**BOARD OF DIRECTORS** 

# California Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors

## Board Meeting December 3, 2019 10:00 a.m.

## California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) 100 Waterfront Place West Sacramento, CA 916-414-5911

Agenda items may be taken out of order to accommodate speakers and to maintain a quorum

1. Roll Call

5.

6.

Cal<sub>I</sub>H

- 2. Approval of the minutes of the November 21, 2019 Board of Directors Meeting ...... 1
- 3. Chairman/Executive Director comments

<u>NUMBER</u> 19-037-N	<u>DEVELOPMENT</u> Panas Place	<u>LOCALITY</u> Santa Rosa/Sonoma	<u>UNITS</u> 66	
Resolution N	lo. 19-21		3	87
	•	ossible action regarding final loa , Steve Beckman)		10
<u>NUMBER</u> 19-039-N	<u>DEVELOPMENT</u> West Oaks	<u>LOCALITY</u> Santa Rosa/Sonoma	<u>UNITS</u> 53	
Resolution N	lo. 19-22		7	2′2
Discussion, re	ecommendation, and p	ossible action regarding final loa , Sheena Kho)	n commitment for	_
Discussion, re	ecommendation, and p	ossible action regarding final loa	n commitment for	_

California Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors Agenda December 3, 2019

Discussion, recommendation, and possible action regarding final loan commitment for 7. 

	<u>NUMBER</u> 18-010-N/A	DEVELOPMENT Stone Pine Meadow	<u>LOCALITY</u> Tracy/San Joaquin	<u>UNITS</u> 72
	Resolution I	No. 19-24		132
8.		recommendation, and po Charter (Michael Gunning		the Executive Evaluation
	Resolution I	No. 19-25		135
9.	Reports:			
	Α.	Conduit Issuance Progra	am Update	143
	В.	Asset Management Qua	arterly Portfolio Report	145
10.		nent: Opportunity for mer in the Board's authority	mbers of the public to a	address the Board on

Adjournment 11.

9.

## **MINUTES**

## California Housing Finance Agency (CalHFA) Board of Directors Meeting November 21, 2019 Meeting noticed on November 8, 2019

## 1. ROLL CALL

The California Housing Finance Agency Board of Directors meeting was called to order at 10:08 a.m. by Acting Chair Gunning. A quorum of members was present.

MEMBERS PRESENT:	Agee (for Ma), Avila Farias, Gunning, Hague (for Gordon), Hunter, Imbasciani, Olmstead (for McCauley), Patterson, Prince, Sotelo, von Koch-Liebert (for Podesta)
MEMBERS ARRIVING AFTER ROLL CALL:	Gallagher, Miller (for Bosler), Russell
MEMBERS ABSENT:	Johnson Hall
STAFF PRESENT:	Don Cavier, Claire Tauriainen, Melissa Flores, Kate Ferguson, Jennifer LeBoeuf

2. <u>APPROVAL OF MINUTES</u> – September 12, 2019

The minutes were approved by unanimous consent of members present.

## 3. CHAIRMAN/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR COMMENTS

Chair Comments:

a) None

**Executive Director Comments:** 

a) Patterson informed the Board of Apple's recent commitment to invest \$2.5 billion dollars towards California housing. She also noted that Facebook had also committed to invest \$250 million dollars in support of public/private partnerships for housing development. CalHFA will continue to consider possible programs that utilize some of the funding from Apple's investment.

b) Patterson updated the Board that CalHFA, CA Debit Limit Allocation Committee, CA Tax Credit Allocation Committee, and CA Department of Housing and Community Development continue to frequently discuss and plan ways to coordinate and align their housing programs, particularly considering the legislative and budget changes. She provided background of CalHFA and HCD's housing programs and how they compliment each other to provide context for later discussion regarding Mixed-Income Program.

## 4. GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION AWARD PRESENTATION

Presented by Cavier

Chief Deputy Director Don Cavier presented to the Board the Agency's second award for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officer's Association. He recognized CalHFA Comptroller, Lori Hamahashi and Deputy Comptroller, Oksana Glushchenko for their hard work that made the award possible.

## 5. 2019 LEGISLATIVE WRAP-UP PRESENTATION

Presented by Cavier

Cavier provided the Board with a brief summary of key state housing legislation that passed during the 2018-2019 session. He also encouraged the Board to contact members from the California Congressional delegation who have not signed as a cosponsor of H.R. 3077, the Affordable Housing Credit Improvement Act of 2019 and listed several key aspects of the bill that would help housing finance and production in California.

## 6. <u>DISCUSSION, RECOMMENDATION, AND POSSIBLE ACTION REGARDING</u> <u>MODIFICATION OF THE 2019 CALHFA MIXED-INCOME PROGRAM</u>

Presented by Ferguson

On a motion by Agee, the Board approved staff recommendation for **<u>Resolution No.</u>** <u>**19-19.**</u> The votes were as follows:

- AYES: Agee (for Ma), Gallagher, Gunning, Imbasciani, Hunter, Olmstead (for McCauley), Sotelo, von Koch-Liebert (for Podesta)
- NOES: Avila Farias, Prince, Russell

ABSTENTIONS: None

November 21, 2019 CalHFA Board of Directors Meeting Minutes ABSENT: Johnson Hall

## 7. DISCUSSION OF CALHFA 2020 MIXED-INCOME PROGRAM

## Presented by Ferguson

Ferguson presented the 2020 CalHFA Mixed-Income Program (MIP) policies, term sheet, and identified key changes made to the Program. Ferguson shared that CalHFA surveyed the developer community and their feedback informed some of the changes made. Board members discussed the recommendations. The discussion included affirmation of the new policy because it incorporated the Board's original intentions. Also, several Board members questioned the MIP program's limitations on use of funds for projects utilizing certain HCD programs.

## 8. <u>CLOSED SESSION UNDER GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION §11126(a)(1) TO</u> EVALUATE THE PERFORMANCE OF AN EMPLOYEE

Closed session convened at 12:22 p.m. and was completed at 12:46 p.m.

## 9. DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO ADJUST THE SALARY OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

On a motion by Imbasciani, the Board approved a five percent salary increase for Executive Director Patterson with **Resolution No. 19-20.** The votes were as follows:

AYES: Agee (for Ma), Avila Farias, Gallagher, Gunning, Imbasciani, Hunter, Olmstead (for McCauley), Prince, Sotelo, von Koch-Liebert (for Podesta)

NOES: None

- ABSTENTIONS: None
- ABSENT: Russell, Johnson Hall

## 10. <u>REPORTS</u>

Acting Chair Gunning asked if there were any comments or questions regarding the standing reports. There were none.

November 21, 2019 CalHFA Board of Directors Meeting Minutes

## 11. PUBLIC COMMENT:

Acting Chair Gunning asked if there were any public comments and the following attendees spoke to the Board regarding Agenda item 7:

- Alice Talcott, MidPen Housing
- Bill Spann, The Pacific Companies
- Dixie Lira-Baus, Eden Housing
- Geoff Brown, USA Properties Fund
- Katie Lamont, Tenderloin Development Group
- Mark Stivers, California Housing Partnership
- Mike Kelley, West Development Ventures
- Sam Arico, Highridge Costa
- Tiffany Phan, Bridge Housing

## 12. ADJOURNMENT

As there was no further business to be conducted, Acting Chair Gunning adjourned the meeting at 12:46 p.m.

## 13. HANDOUTS

- a) CalHFA 2019-2020 First Session Housing Legislation Summary
- b) Affordable Housing Credit Improvement Act Summary
- c) H.R. 3077/S. 1703 Cosponsors
- d) 2020 Mixed-Income Program PowerPoint Presentation

4

## CalHFA MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS DIVISION Final Commitment Staff Report & Request for Loan Approval of a Taxable Perm Loan with Equity Cash Out for Board Meeting on: 12/3/19

Project Name, County:	Panas Place, Sonor	Panas Place, Sonoma County				
Address:	2496 Old Stony P	2496 Old Stony Point Road, Santa Rosa 95407				
CalHFA Project Number:	19-037-N	19-037-N				
	\$6,400,000	Taxable Permanent Loan with HUD Risk Sharing (with equity cash out in the approximate amount of \$2,123,150)				

## **TRANSACTION FACTS**

Loan Officer:	Steve Beckman	Loan Specialist:	N/A
Asset Manager:	Jennifer Silva	Loan Administration:	Jennifer Beardwood
Legal (Internal):	Paul Steinke	Legal (External):	N/A
Concept Meeting Date:	10/3/19	Approval Expiration Date:	6 months from Approval

1.	Legislative Districts	Congress: 5	Mike Thompson	Assembly: 2	Jim Wood	State Senate: 2	Mike McGuire
2.	Brief Project Description	<ul> <li>Panas Place (the "Project") is an existing portfolio Project, consisting of 66 units with 65 units restricted to families (one manager's unit) that are 100% affordable to households earning less than 60% of Area Median Income ("AMI"). The Project is 15 (14 two-story, ar one one-story) buildings with a mix of one, two, three, and four-bedroom units ranging between 588 square feet and 1,384 square feet. Eleven (11) one-bedroom units are flats and the remaining 55 units are townhomes. The Project includes refinancing of current CalHFA debt, rehab of the buildings, and equity cash out.</li> <li>The Project includes a laundry room and community room with kitchen, basketball court and play area; unit amenities include refrigerator, range, dishwasher and garbage disposa</li> </ul>					o households 4 two-story, and inits ranging units are flats ng of current sketball court
3.	Sponsor/Developer	Burbank Housing Development Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation					
4.	Borrower Name	Stony Point	Apartment Investo	ors, L.P., a Calif	ornia limited	partnership	

5.		ACQUISITION AND REHAB LOAN	PERMANENT LOAN	SUBSIDY (GAP) LOAN	
	Total Loan Amount	N/A	\$6,400,000	N/A	
	Loan Term	N/A	35-year amortization, due in 30	N/A	
	Interest Rate (subject to change and locked 30 days prior to loan closing)	N/A	<b>10-year treasury +</b> <b>2.97%</b> Underwritten at 5.00%	N/A	
	Loan to Value	N/A	Lesser of 80% of restricted value	N/A	
	Loan to Cost	N/A	100%	N/A	
6.	Projected Closing Date	N/A	1/2020	N/A	

## CALHFA LOAN TERMS

## TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

#### 7. Proposal and Project Strengths

• The Project serves low-income families and provides much-needed workforce housing in Sonoma County.

- Equity cash-out to the Borrower will allow for further development of new affordable housing by the Developer, especially in the local area ravaged by fire two years ago.
- The Project has been in CalHFA's portfolio for 20 years and performed well (low vacancy and DSCR thresholds met) according to CalHFA asset management.
- Exit strategy analysis calculates 18.46% loan-to-value at maturity (refi) based on conservative Year 30 interest rate (8.00%) and capitalization rate (7.25%).

#### 8. Project Weaknesses with Mitigants:

• The Developer has not increased rents over time to keep up with Sonoma County AMI increases; once the disaster area rent increase moratorium is lifted, the Developer will increase rents by the allowable percentage.

#### 9. Underwriting Standards or Term Sheet Variations

• None

#### **10. Project Specific Conditions of Approval**

Approval is conditioned upon:

- A portion of the Cash Equity-Out will be withheld until completion of all approved rehabilitation.
- Prior to closing, City of Santa Rosa Housing Authority extends loan terms on all three of its loans to maturities later than 2050 and subordinates them to the CalHFA loan.
- Borrower obtains TCAC approval for new CalHFA loan and TCAC agrees to subordinate to CalHFA.

#### **11.** Staff Conclusion/Recommendation:

The Multifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amount(s) requested, subject to the above proposed terms and conditions.

## **MISSION & AFFORDABILITY**

#### 12. CalHFA Mission/Goals

15.

This Project and financing proposal extends the useful remaining life of the building for 20 years and restricts the 66 units of affordable rental housing for an additional 10 years.

#### 13. CalHFA Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions

- The existing and new CalHFA Permanent financing Regulatory Agreement will restrict 20% of the units to 50% of AMI for a 30-year term.
- NOTE: 11 of the Santa Rosa Housing Authority regulated units will overlay the CalHFA regulated units restricted to 50% of AMI.

#### 14. **Project Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions**

• 100% of the units will be restricted to families earning less than 60% of AMI.

Regulating Agency	30% AMI	40% AMI	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	Mgrs. Unit	Total Units Regulated	% of Regulated Units
CalHFA Perm Loan			14			1	14	20
City of Santa Rosa HA			36	29		1	66	99
City of Santa Rosa HOME			11	26		1	37	57
City of Santa Rosa CDBG			11	26		1	37	57
TCAC			36	29		1	65	99
Summary			36	29		1	65	99

Restrictions				2-			
@ AMI	Total	Studio	1-bdrm	bdrm	3-bdrm	4-bdrm	% of Total
30%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
40%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
50%	36	-	3	9	21	3	54.5%
60%	29	-	2	7	17	3	43.9%
70%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
80%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
81%-120%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
120% or below	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Manager's Unit	1	-	-	-	-	1	1.5%
Total	66	0	5	16	38	7	100.0%

Central City:	Yes	Underserved:	No
Low/Mod Census Tract:	Moderate	Below Poverty line:	20.55%
Minority Census Tract:	65.17%	Rural Area:	No

#### **CURRENT PORTFOLIO LOAN**

16	Existing CalHFA Financing (to be paid off): Loan # 4344					
	Unpaid Principal Balance:	\$2,651,813	Loan Maturity Date:	1/1/2040		
	Yield Maintenance Due:	\$358,125	Affordability Expiration Date:	1/1/2040		
	Other CalHFA Debt:	N/A	N/A			

#### **ANTICIPATED PROJECT MILESTONES & SCHEDULE**

1	7.	CDLAC/TCAC Closing Deadline:	N/A	Est. Construction Loan Closing:	1/30/20
		Estimated Construction Start:	2/15/20	Est. Construction Completion:	6/15/20
		Estimated Stabilization and Conve	rsion to Perm Loan(s):	June, 2020	

## SOURCES OF FUNDS

18.	Construction Period Financing						
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE			
	Construction Loan	N/A		Interest Only			
19.	19. Permanent Financing						
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE			
	CalHFA Permanent Loan	\$6,400,000	First	35-year Amortization due in 30			
	Santa Rosa Housing Authority (SRHA)	\$1,695,718*	Second	Residual Receipt Loan			
	SRHA CDBG	\$1,101,284*	Third	Residual Receipt Loan			
	SRHA HOME	\$366,722*	Fourth	Residual Receipt Loan			
	Existing Replacement Reserve	297,385					
	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST:	\$9,861,109	\$149,411	Per Unit			
20.	Equity – Cash Out (estimate) \$2,123,150	Subject to change de	pending on cost o	verruns			

\* The Santa Rosa Housing Authority (SRHA), SRHA CDBG, and SRHA HOME loans will be subordinate to the new CalHFA permanent loan, and their terms will be extended so that they mature on or after the CalHFA permanent loan 30-year term.

#### **FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

21.	Tax Credit Assumptions: N/A						
	\$ Federal credits	Tax Credit Pricing:	-				
	\$ State credits	Potential Investor	N/A				
22.	Development Cost Contingencies:						
	Hard Development Contingency Amount	\$45,000	% of Hard Development Costs:	10%			
	Soft Cost Contingency Amount	N/A	% of Total Development Cost:	N/A			

23.	Capitalized Reserves:							
	Replacement Reserves (RR):	\$66,000: This amount plus existing RR of \$297,385 together with \$500 PUPA (\$33,000 annually), deposited to the RR is enough to pay for the \$977,750 capital needs of the property over 20 years as set forth by the PNA reserve study.						
	Operating Expense Reserve (OER):		5453,109 based on six months of expenses, debt service and reserves and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan.					
	Transitional Operating Reserve (TOR):	N/A						
	Supplemental Operating Reserve (SOR):	N/A						
24.	Cash Flow Analysis							
	1 <sup>st</sup> Year DSCR:	1.17	# Years of Project Based Subsidy:	Loan Term				
	End Year DSCR:	1.72	Annual Replacement Reserve:	\$500 /unit				
	Residential Vacancy Rate:	Averages 2.00% (underwritten at 5.00%)	Rental Income Inflation Rate: Subsidy Income Inflation Rate:	,				
	Non-residential Vacancy Rate:	N/A	Project Expenses Inflation Rate: Property Tax Inflation Rate:					
25.	Loan Security							
The C	CalHFA loan will be secured by a deed of true	st and related securit	y agreements against the above describe	ed Site.				

## **APPRAISAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS**

26.	Appraisal Review							
inve	stment value of \$22	by Watts, Cohn and Partners, Inc. dated October 18, 2019, shows a land, 000,000, and post-rehab restricted value of \$8,040,000. The capitaliz nent loan cannot be greater than 80% of this value; the loan-to-value	ation rate was determined					
27.	7.Market Study:Not Required as the Project is in the CalHFA portfolio and has sustained an average 98% occupancy rate over the past 5 years in the CalHFA portfolio.		Dated: N/A					
	Regional Market O	verview – N/A						
	Local Market Area Analysis – N/A							
	Supply – N/A							
	Demand/Absorptic	on – N/A						

#### **DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY**

28.	ite Description Requires Flood Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No						
•	• The property is located on the east side of Old Stony Point Road, in the City of Santa Rosa, Sonoma County.						
•	he site contains the Project, with level topography at street grade, measuring approximately 4.24 acres and is						

- The site contains the Project, with level topography at street grade, measuring approximating generally rectangular in shape.
- The site consists of a single parcel.
- The site is zoned Med Residential/PD 0434, with permitted multifamily residential use and a maximum of 16 units per acre.
- The subject is located in Flood Zone X (area of minimum flood hazard). Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected by levee from 100-year flood.

20	
29.	Form of Site Control & Expiration Date
N/A –	ownership will not change in this refinancing transaction.
30.	Current Ownership Entity of Record
Title is	s currently vested in Stony Point Apartment Investors, L.P., a California limited partnership as the fee owner.
31.	Environmental Review Findings
20	Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by Harris & Lee Environmental Sciences, LLC, dated September 26, 19 revealed no evidence of recognized environmental conditions, so no additional investigation was recommended. NEPA review will be performed by AEM, and a Categorical Exemption is expected.
32.	Calensia Demuinee Fauthemake Insurances 🗍 Vec 🕅 Ne
01.	Seismic Requires Earthquake Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No
Accor Alquis	ding to a geotechnical report by Partner Engineering & Science, Inc. dated September 12, 2019, the site is in the st-Priolo Earthquake Zone 4. However, the SEL PML is 12% so earthquake insurance will be waived since the SEL PML is than 20%.
Accor Alquis is less	ding to a geotechnical report by Partner Engineering & Science, Inc. dated September 12, 2019, the site is in the st-Priolo Earthquake Zone 4. However, the SEL PML is 12% so earthquake insurance will be waived since the SEL PML

# PROJECT DETAILS

34.	Residential Areas:								
Residential Square Foo				70,174	70,174 Residential Units per Acre:		15.57		
	Community Area (laundry & other space) Sq. Ftg:		-	2,284	Total Parking Spaces:		147		
		Supportive Service A	Areas:		Total Buildi	ng Sq. Footage:	72,458		
35.	Mixed-Use Project: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No								
		Non-Residential Sq. Footage:		Numbei		Lease Spaces:			
		Master Lease:		🗌 Yes 🗌 No	Number of Parking Spaces:				
36.	Construction Type:	Existing Project, 1&2 siding, pitched roof a				al building with w	ood panel		
		# Buildings:	15		# Stories:	1&2			
		# Elevators: 0		Unit Style:		: Townhome & Flat			
		Year Built:	1999	Year of	Last Rehab:	N/A			
37.	Hard Development Costs :	\$450,000		Per Unit:	\$6,818				
38.	Rehab Scope Dem	olition Involved: 🗌 Y	'es 🖂 No						

- Moderate Rehabilitation
- The Contractor is affiliated with the Borrower so the contract will be for a fixed sum.
- The PNA prepared by Lane Consulting Services, LLC on 10/10/19 found that moderate work was required as the Project has been well maintained over time. Approximately \$450,000 worth of repairs that have been incorporated in the final scope of rehab which include:
  - 1. Wood fencing: Replace wood fencing with chain link fencing around the property (\$85,000)
  - 2. Asphalt paving: Fill crack, repair damaged areas, and seal coat the driveway and parking lot (\$29,000)
  - 3. Walkways and flatwork: repair lifted concrete at tree well (\$750)
  - 4. Trees: Trim trees throughout site (\$5,000)
  - 5. Play area and sports facility: Install safety padding in all play areas (\$48,000)
  - 6. Shingle roof: Replace asphalt shingle ridge cap on all roofs (\$8,000)
  - 7. Roof structure/sheathing: Clear debris from downspouts and gutters; repair or replace rusted gutters and damaged extensions (\$2,000)
  - 8. Siding and cladding: Paint the siding on all buildings (\$160,000)
  - 9. Door hardware: Install ADA door closers (\$2,400)
  - 10. Fire Extinguishers: Service overdue (\$750)
  - 11. Forced air furnace: Clean and test all forced air heaters for CO compliance (\$23,100)
  - 12. Smoke/CO detectors: Replace smoke detectors with new combination smoke/CO detectors (\$14,700)
  - 13. Closet doors: Replace closet door guides and bi-fold hardware (\$7,450)
  - 14. Bathroom exhaust: Install new Energy Star exhaust fans in all units (\$50,400)
  - 15. ADA: Install handrails where needed (\$3,000)

#### **39.** Construction Budget Comments:

Burbank Housing is a licensed general contractor and will perform the work using local subcontractors and internal maintenance staff when appropriate.

#### DEVELOPMENT TEAM OVERVIEW

#### 40. Borrower: Stony Point Apartment Investors, L.P., a California limited partnership

- General Partner: Stony Point Apartments, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation
- Limited Partner: Burbank Housing Communities Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

#### 41. Developer/Sponsor: Burbank Housing Development Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

Burbank Housing Development Corporation ("Burbank") founded in 1980 is a local, community-based affordable housing developer that has produced over 80 affordable housing communities totaling over 3,800 units in the North Bay Area. The 3,800 units are comprised of 3,039 rental units and 875 homeownership units. Burbank is experienced in tax credit equity financing and has both built new projects and acquired/rehabilitated existing projects. Burbank is also a licensed general contractor and thus able to manage its own construction activity.

#### 42. Management Agent: Burbank Housing Management Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

Burbank Housing Management Corporation ("BHMC") was founded in 1994 to provide property management services to rental properties developed by Burbank Housing Development Corporation, which now number over 3,000 units. The overall condition of the Burbank portfolio attests to BHMC's experience in maintenance and management of long-term capital needs. BHMC is experienced in marketing, leasing up, income qualifying residents, efficient turnover of units, regulatory expectations and financial management. BHMC is also experienced in HUD 811 and 202, managing project-based Section 8 HAP contracts, and compliance with all tax credit and governmental lender regulations.

43.	Service Provider
orgar senio surro	bank's residence services team supports the needs of the tenants by collaborating with dozens of community nizations to provide free onsite programs and resources in the areas of health and wellness, adult and families, youth, for support and community engagement. Burbank's programs enhance the wellbeing of the tenants as well as the bunding community by providing essentials like health and food resources, childcare referrals, and connections to local port agencies.
44.	Contractor: N/A (Burbank Housing is licensed as a general contractor, has operated in this role in the past, and will do the same for the work needed on the Project)
45.	Architect: N/A
46.	Local Review via Locality Contribution Letter

EXHIBITS: Detailed Financial Analysis and applicable Term Sheets

							13		
PROJECT SUMMARY							al Commitme		
Acquisition, Rehab, Cons	truction & Permanent Loans				Proje	ct Number	19-037-N		
Project Full Name Project Address Project City Project County Project Zip Code	Panas Place 2496 Old Stony Point Road Santa Rosa Sonoma 95407	Borrower Name: Point Road Managing GP: Developer Name: Investor Name: Prop Management		Stony Point Apartment Investors, L.P. Stony Point Apartments, Inc. Burbank Housing Development Corporation N/A Burbank Housing Management Corporation					
		Tax C	Credits:		None				
Project Type: Tenancy/Occupancy: Total Residential Units: Total Number of Buildings: Number of Stories: Unit Style: Elevators:	Permanent Loan Only Individuals/Families 66 15 2 Townhomes & Flats 	Total Resid Resid Cove	Land Area (acre dential Square Fo dential Units Per red Parking Spa Parking Spaces	ootage: Acre: ces:	4.24 70,174 15.57 0 147				
			Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting		
Acq/Co	onstruction/Rehab Financing		Amount (\$)	Loan Fees	Term (Mo.)	Period (Yr.)	Interest Rate		
	Permanent Financing		Loan Amount (\$)	Loan Fees	Loan Term (Yr.)	Amort. Period (Yr.)	Starting Interest Rate		
Perm			6,400,000	1.000%	30	35	5.000%		
SRHA CDBG			1,101,284		55		3.000%		
Santa Rosa Housing Authority			1,695,718		55		3.000%		
SRHA HOME			366,722		55		3.000%		
				NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NA	NA	NA	NA		
				NA	NA	NA	NA		
	Appraised Values Upo	on Completi	on of Rehab/Con	struction					
Appraisal Date:	10/18/19		alization Rate:			5.25	%		
Investment Value (\$)	22,000,000	•	ricted Value (\$)			8,040,0			
Construct/Rehab LTC	N/A	CalH	CalHFA Permanent Loan to Cost				65%		
Construct/Rehab LTV	N/A	CalH	FA 1st Permane	nt Loan to V	alue	<b>Je</b> 80%			
			bined CalHFA Pe		Value	80%	6		
	Additional Loan Construction/Rehab Loan	Terms, Con	ditions & Comme	ents					
Payment/Performance Bond			N/A						
Completion Guarantee Letter	r of Credit		N/A						
<u>Permanent I</u> Operating Expense Reserve Initial Replacement Reserve Annual Replacement Reserve	Deposit Deposit		\$453,109 \$66,000 \$500	Cash Cash Cash					
-			<i>4000</i>						
Date Prepared: 10/3/19				S	enior Staff Da	te:	11/7/19		

# UNIT MIX AND RENT SUMMARY Panas Place

## Final Commitment

Project Number 19-037-N

	PROJECT UNIT MIX										
Unit Type of Style	Number of Bedrooms	Number of Baths	Average Size (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Units	Est. No. of Tenants						
Flat	1	1	588	5	7.5						
Townhome	2	1	901	16	48						
Townhome	3	1	1,135	38	171						
Townhome	4	1	1,384	7	42						
-	-	-	-	-	0						
-	-	-	-	-	0						
				66	268.5						

	Ν	IUMBER OF UN	JMBER OF UNITS AND PERCENTAGE OF AMI RENTS RESTRICTED BY EACH AGENCY							
	Agonov		Number of Units Restricted For Each AMI Category							
	Agency	30%	40%	50%	60%	80%	120%	Market		
c	alHFA RiskShare			14						
Santa Rosa Housir	g Authority (SRHA)			36	29					
	SRHA HOME			11	26					
	SRHA CDBG			11	26					
	TCAC			36	29					

C	OMPARISON OF	AVERAGE MC	ONTHLY RESTRI	CTED RENTS T	O AVERAGE MA	ARKET RENTS	
		% of Area	Average Res	tricted Rents	Average	Average	% of
Unit Type	Restricting	Median	Number	Unit	Market	Monthly	Market
	Agency	Income	of Units	Rent	Rents	Savings	Rents
Studios	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
1 Bedroom	CTCAC	50%	3	\$858	\$1,447	\$589	59%
	CTCAC	60%	2	\$1,069		\$378	74%
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
2 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	9	\$1,038	\$1,887	\$849	55%
	CTCAC	60%	7	\$1,379		\$508	73%
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	-	-	-		-	-
3 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	21	\$1,143	\$2,728	\$1,585	42%
	CTCAC	60%	17	\$1,589		\$1,139	58%
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
4 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	3	\$1,223	\$3,298	\$2,075	37%
	CTCAC	60%	3	\$1,581		\$1,717	48%
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
5 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
Date Prepared:	10/3/19				Se	enior Staff Date:	11/7/19

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment
Panas Place		Р	roject Number	19-03	7-N
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJE	CT SOURCES O	OF FUNDS
SOURCES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	SOURCES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.	-				0.0%
Deferred Developer Fee	-				0.0%
Developer Equity Contribution	-				0.0%
Investor Equity Contribution	-				0.0%
Perm		6,400,000	6,400,000	96,970	64.9%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
SRHA CDBG		1,101,284	1,101,284	16,686	11.2%
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		1,695,718	1,695,718	25,693	17.2%
SRHA HOME		366,722	366,722	5,556	3.7% 0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
- Exisiting Replacement Reserve - to be capitalized	et elecina	- 297,385	- 297,385	4,506	3.0%
Existing Replacement Reserve - to be capitalized	acciosing	297,303	297,305	4,500	3.0% 0.0%
					0.0%
- Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		_	_	_	0.0%
Deferred Developer Fees		_	_	_	0.0%
Developer Equity Contribution		-	-	_	0.0%
Investor Equity Contributions		-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	-	9,861,109	9,861,109	149,411	97.0%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS (BELOW)	-	9,861,109	9,861,109	149,411	100.0%
FUNDING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	-	-	-		

USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	IECT USES OF	FUNDS
0323 01 1 01053	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB SOURCES OF FUNDS		-			
ACQUISITION COSTS					0.00/
Lesser of Land Cost or Appraised Value	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Demolition Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Legal & Other Closing Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Escrow & other closing costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Verifiable Carrying Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Existing Improvements Value	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Payoff Exisitng CalHFA Loan	-	2,651,813	2,651,813	40,179	26.9%
CalHFA Yield Maintenance Paid @ Closing	-	358,125	358,125	5,426	3.6%
Existing Replacement Reserve	-	297,385	297,385	4,506	3.0%
Exisitng SHRA CDBG Loan	-	1,101,284	1,101,284	16,686	11.2%
Existing Santa Rosa Housing Authority Loan	-	1,695,718	1,695,718	25,693	17.2%
Existing SRHA HOME Loan	-	366,722	366,722	5,556	3.7%
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	-	6,471,047	6,471,047	98,046	65.6%
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB COSTS					
Offsite Improvements	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Environmental Remediation (Hard Costs)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Site Work (Hard Cost)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Structures (Hard Cost)	-	450,000	450,000	6,818	4.6%
General Requirements	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Overhead	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Profit	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Bond	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Liability Insurance	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Personal Property	-	-	-	-	0.0%
HVAC/Resident Damage	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL CONSTRUCT/REHAB COSTS	-	450,000	450,000	6,818	4.6%

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Panas Place		Р	roject Number	Final Con 19-03	
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PRO	JECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
RELOCATION COSTS					
Relocation Expense	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Relocation Compliance Monitoring	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL RELOCATION COSTS	-	-	-	-	0.0%
ARCHITECTURAL FEES Design	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Supervision	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL FEES	-	-	-	-	0.0%
SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES Engineering	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Supervision	-	-	-	-	0.0%
ALTA Land Survey	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CONTINGENCY RESERVES Hard Cost Contingency Reserve	-	45,000	45,000	682	0.5%
Soft Cost Contingency Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL CONTINGENCY RESERVES	-	45,000	45,000	682	0.5%
CONSTRUCT/REHAB PERIOD COSTS Loan Interest Reserve					
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0% 0.0%
Loan Fees	-	-	-	-	0.076
	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other Const/Rehab Period Costs					
Deficit Const/Rehab NOI (Net Operating I	ncome) -	-	-	-	0.0%
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	-	-	-	- 1	0.0%
Owner Paid Bonds/Insurance	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CalHFA Inspection Fees	-	2,000	2,000	30	0.0%
Real Estate Taxes During Rehab	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Completion Guaranty Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Wage Monitoring Fee (Davis Bacon, Prev	ailing, etc.) -	-	-	-	0.0%
Insurance During Rehab	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Title & Recording Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Construction Management & Testing	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Predevelopment Interest Expense Bond Issuer Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0% 0.0%
			-		0.0%
TOTAL CONST/REHAB PERIOD COSTS		2,000	2,000	30	0.0%
	1	2,000	2,000	30	0.07

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS		Dr	oioot Numbor	Final Com	
Panas Place			oject Number	19-03	
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB \$	PERMANENT \$	USES (\$)	ECT USES OF PER UNIT (\$)	FUNDS %
	÷	÷	0020(0)		70
PERMANENT LOAN COSTS					
Loan Fees					
CalHFA Application Fee	-	10,000	10,000	152	0.19
Perm	-	64,000	64,000	970	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
SRHA CDBG	-	-	-	-	0.0
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	-	-	-	-	0.0
SRHA HOME	-	-	-	-	0.0
- · · ·	-	-	-	-	0.0
_	-	-	-	-	0.0
Permanent Loan Cost of Issuance Fee	-	110,000	110,000	1,667	1.1
Title & Recording (closing costs)		25,000	25,000	379	0.3
Year 1 - Taxes & Special Assessments and Insuran	<u></u>	20,000	20,000	010	0.0
CalHFA Fees	-	3,000	-	- 45	0.0
Tax Exempt Bond Allocation Fee	-	3,000	3,000	40	0.0
	-	-	- (10,000)	- (450)	-0.1
Application Fee Credit	-	(10,000)	(10,000)	(152)	-
TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	-	202,000	202,000	3,061	2.0
LEGAL FEES					
CalHFA Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
CalHFA Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	35,000	35,000	530	0.4
Other Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Sponsor Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Organizational Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Syndication Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Borrower Legal Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
CalHFA Bond Counsel	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL LEGAL FEES	-	35,000	35,000	530	0.4
OPERATING RESERVES					
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	-	453,109	453,109	6,865	4.6
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	-	66,000	66,000	1,000	0.7
Transition Operating Reserve Deposit	-	-	-	-	0.0
Rent-Up Reserve Deposit	-	-	-	-	0.0
HOME Program Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0
Investor Required Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other (Existing OER)	-	(8,397)	(8,397)	(127)	-0.1
TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	-	510,712	510,712	7,738	5.2
REPORTS & STUDIES					
Appraisal Fee	-	7,500	7,500	114	0.1
Market Study Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Physical Needs Assessment Fee	-	5,400	5,400	82	0.1
Environmental Site Assessment Reports	-	5,000	5,000	76	0.1
HUD Risk Share Environmental / NEPA Review Fe	e -	1,500	1,500	23	0.0
CalHFA Earthquake Waiver Review Fee	_	2,800	2,800	42	0.0
Relocation Consultant	-	2,000	2,000	72	0.0
	-			-	0.0
Soils Reports	-	-	-	-	
Acoustical Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0
Termite/Dry Rot	-	-	-	-	0.0
Consultant/Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL REPORTS & STUDIES	-	22,200	22,200	336	0.2

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment		
Panas Place		P	roject Number	19-03	7-N		
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT		PROJECT USES OF FUNDS			
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%		
OTHER COSTS							
TCAC Application, Allocation & Monitor Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
CDLAC Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Local Permits & Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Local Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other Local Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Syndicator/Investor Fees & Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Accounting & Audits	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Advertising & Marketing Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Financial Consulting	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Miscellaneous Administrative Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
HUD Risk Share Insurance (First Year Prepaid)	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
TOTAL OTHER COSTS	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COSTS	-	7,737,959	7,737,959	117,242	78.5%		
DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS Developer Fees, Overhead & Profit					0.0%		
Consultant Processing Agent	-	-	-	-			
5 5	-	-	-	-	0.0% 0.0%		
Project Administration	-	-	-	-			
Syndicator Consultant Fees Guarantee Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Construction Oversight & Management	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other Adminstration Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other (Specify) correction to balance	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
CASH EQUITY OUT TO DEVELOPER	-	2,123,150	2,123,150	32,169	21.5%		
TOTAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS	-	2,123,150	2,123,150	32,169	21.5%		
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		9,861,109	9,861,109	149.411	100.0%		
IUTAL PROJECT COSTS	-	9,001,109	9,001,109	149,411	100.0%		

INCOME		AMOUNT	PF		%	
Rental Income					70	
Restricted Unit Rents	\$	997,620	\$	15,115	102	2.79%
Unrestricted Unit Rents	Ť	-	Ŧ	-		).00%
Commercial Rents		-		-		).00%
Rental & Operating Subsidies						
Project Based Rental Subsidy		-			0	).00%
Other Project Based Subsidy		_		_	-	).00%
Income during renovations		_		_		).00%
Other Subsidy (Specify)		_				).00%
Other Income		-		-	0	1.007
		24.024		004	0	
Laundry Income		24,024		364		2.48%
Parking & Storage Income		-		-		).00%
Miscellaneous Income		-		-		).00%
GROSS POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	\$	1,021,644	\$	15,479		5.26%
Less: Vacancy Loss EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	\$ \$	51,082 970,562	\$ \$	774 16,253	-	5.26% ).00%
	φ	970,302	φ	10,233	100	.007
OPERATING EXPENSES			PF		%	
Administrative Expenses	\$	108,388	\$	1,642	\$	C
Management Fee	Ψ	55,322	Ψ	838		5.70%
Social Programs & Services		00,022		000		).00%
Utilities		-		-		3.92%
		86,528		1,311	-	5.927 5.26%
Operating & Maintenance		157,787		2,391		
Ground Lease Payments		-		-		).00%
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		7,500		114	-	).77%
Other Monitoring Fees		-		-		).00%
Real Estate Taxes		658		10		).07%
Other Taxes & Insurance		69,435	•	1,052		7.15%
SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	485,618	\$	7,358	50	0.03%
Operating Reserves	\$	33,000	\$	500	3	3.40%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	518,618	\$	7,858	53	3.43%
NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	\$	451,944	\$	6,848	46	6.57%
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		AMOUNT	PE		%	
Perm	\$	387,600	\$	5,873	39	9.94%
-	\$	-		-	0	0.00%
-	\$	-		-		).00%
SRHA CDBG	\$	-		-		).00%
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	\$	-		-		0.00%
SRHA HOME	\$	-		-		0.00%
	\$	-		-		0.00%
-	\$	-		-		).00%
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$	387,600	\$	5,873		9.949
		*		· .		
EXCESS AFTER DEBT SERVICE & MONITORING FEES	\$	64,344	\$	975	6	6.63
	¢	4	40.4			
DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO (DSCR)	\$	1	to 1			

Final Commitment		VEAD				,			_
		YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RENTAL INCOME		CPI							
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	997,620	1,022,561	1,048,125	1,074,328	1,101,186	1,128,715	1,156,933
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		1.50%	24,024	24,384	24,750	25,121	25,498	25,881	26,269
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PC	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	1,021,644	1,046,945	1,072,875	1,099,449	1,126,684	1,154,596	1,183,202
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy							
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	49,881	51,128	52,406	53,716	55,059	56,436	57,847
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%			-	_			_
Laundry Income		5.00%	1,201	1,219	1,238	1,256	1,275	1,294	1,313
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	1,219	1,230	1,200	1,275	1,294	1,313
<b>v</b>			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	TOTAL DROL	50.00% ECTED VACANCY LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			51,082	52,347	53,644	54,972	56,334	57,730	59,160
	EFFECIN	/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	970,562	994,598	1,019,231	1,044,477	1,070,350	1,096,866	1,124,042
OPERATING EXPENSES		CPI / Fee	400.000	110,100	110,100	100 170	404.070	400 704	400.007
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	108,388	112,182	116,108	120,172	124,378	128,731	133,237
Management Fee		5.70%	55,322	56,692	58,096	59,535	61,010	62,521	64,070
Utilities		3.50%	86,528	89,556	92,691	95,935	99,293	102,768	106,365
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	157,787	163,310	169,025	174,941	181,064	187,401	193,961
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	658	666	675	683	692	700	709
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	69,435	71,865	74,381	76,984	79,678	82,467	85,353
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	33,000	33,330	33,663	34,000	34,340	34,683	35,030
		OPERATING EXPENSES	518,618	535,101	552,139	569,750	587,954	606,772	626,225
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	451,944	459,496	467,092	474,727	482,395	490,094	497,817
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm		1	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA CDBG		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA HOME		4	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	7	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
	-		-	-	_	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		- CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600
TOTAL		V AFTER DEBT SERVICE	64,344	387,600 71,896	387,600 79,492	387,600 87,126	387,600 94,795	387,600	387,600
			64.544	/1896	79 492	87.126	94.795	107 494	110.217
		VICE COVERAGE RATIO	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28

								2
PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS	8							
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	24,940	25,688	26,459	27,253	28,070	28,912	29,780
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%		-	-				-
et CF available for distribution		39,404	46,208	53,033	59,874	66,725	73,581	80,437
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<u> </u>		-	-			-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ayments for Residual Receipt Payments		50%						
ESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	<u>Payment %</u>	19,702	23,104	26,517	29,937	33,363	36,791	40,219
RHA CDBG	34.81%	6,858	8,042	9,230	10,421	11,613	12,807	14,000
anta Rosa Housing Authority	53.60%	10,560	12,384	14,213	16,046	17,882	19,719	21,557
RHA HOME	11.59%	2,284	2,678	3,074	3,470	3,867	4,265	4,662
otal Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	19,702	23,104	26,517	29,937	33,363	36,791	40,219
alances for Residual Receipt Payments								
ESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
RHA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,101,284	1,127,464	1,152,460	1,176,269	1,198,886	1,220,311	1,240,543
anta Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,695,718	1,736,030	1,774,518	1,811,177	1,846,002	1,878,992	1,910,144
RHA HOMESimple	3.00%	366,722	375,440	383,763	391,691	399,223	406,357	413,095
otal Residual Receipts Payments		3,163,724	3,238,934	3,310,742	3,379,137	3,444,112	3,505,661	3,563,782

PROJECTED PERMANENT LO	AN CASH FLO	ws			Panas Place				
Final Commitment				Project Number	19-037-N				
		YEAR	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RENTAL INCOME		CPI							
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	1,185,857	1,215,503	1,245,891	1,277,038	1,308,964	1,341,688	1,375,230
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		1.50%	26,663	27,063	27,469	27,881	28,299	28,724	29,154
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%		- ,	- ,	-			-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PO	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	1,212,520	1,242,566	1,273,359	1,304,919	1,337,263	1,370,412	1,404,385
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy	.,,•_•	.,,	.,,	.,	.,,	.,	.,,
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	59,293	60,775	62,295	63,852	65,448	67,084	68,762
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	00,200	-	02,200	00,002	-	01,004	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	_	_	_	_	-		_
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	_						
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	1,333	1,353	1,373	1,394	1,415	1,436	1,458
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60,626	62,128	63,668	65,246	66,863	68,521	70,219
	EFFECIN	/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	1,151,894	1,180,438	1,209,692	1,239,673	1,270,400	1,301,891	1,334,165
OPERATING EXPENSES		CPI / Fee	107.000	4 40 700	4 47 700	150.000	150.040	400 700	100 511
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	137,900	142,726	147,722	152,892	158,243	163,782	169,514
Management Fee		5.70%	65,658	67,285	68,952	70,661	72,413	74,208	76,047
Utilities		3.50%	110,088	113,941	117,929	122,056	126,328	130,750	135,326
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	200,749	207,775	215,047	222,574	230,364	238,427	246,772
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	718	727	736	745	754	764	773
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	88,341	91,433	94,633	97,945	101,373	104,921	108,593
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	35,380	35,734	36,092	36,453	36,817	37,185	37,557
		OPERATING EXPENSES	646,334	667,121	688,611	710,826	733,793	757,536	782,083
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	505,560	513,317	521,081	528,847	536,607	544,355	552,082
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm		1	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA CDBG		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA HOME		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
					207 000	207 000	297 600	297 600	387,600
ΤΟΤΔΙ	DEBT SERVI	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	387.600	387.600	387.600	387.600	307.0001	307.000	
TOTAL		CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	387,600 117,960	387,600 125,716	387,600 133,481	387,600 141,246	387,600 149.007	387,600 156,755	•
TOTAL	CASH FLO	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS W AFTER DEBT SERVICE VICE COVERAGE RATIO	387,600 117,960 1.30	387,600 125,716 1.32	133,481 1.34	141,246 1.36	149,007 1.38	156,755 1.40	164,482 1.42

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS	S			Panas Place				
Final Commitment			Project Number	19-037-N				
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	30,673	31,593	32,541	33,517	34,523	35,558	36,625
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-		-
net CF available for distribution		87,287	94,123	100,940	107,729	114,484	121,196	127,857
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<u> </u>	-		-			-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	43,643	47,062	50,470	53,865	57,242	60,598	63,928
SRHA CDBG	34.81%	15,192	16,382	17,568	18,750	19,926	21,094	22,253
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	53.60%	23,392	25,224	27,051	28,871	30,681	32,480	34,265
SRHA HOME	11.59%	5,059	5,455	5,850	6,244	6,635	7,024	7,410
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	43,643	47,062	50,470	53,865	57,242	60,598	63,928
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
SRHA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,259,582	1,277,428	1,294,084	1,309,554	1,323,843	1,336,956	1,348,900
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,939,459	1,966,938	1,992,585	2,016,405	2,038,406	2,058,597	2,076,989
SRHA HOMESimple	3.00%	419,434	425,377	430,924	436,075	440,833	445,199	449,177
Total Residual Receipts Payments		3,618,475	3,669,743	3,717,593	3,762,035	3,803,082	3,840,752	3,875,066

PROJECTED PERMANENT LC	DAN CASH FLO	ws						Panas Place	
Final Commitment							Project Number	19-037-N	
		YEAR	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
RENTAL INCOME		CPI							
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	1,409,611	1,444,851	1,480,972	1,517,997	1,555,947	1,594,845	1,634,717
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		1.50%	29,592	30,036	30,486	30,943	31,408	31,879	32,357
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PO	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	1,439,203	1,474,887	1,511,459	1,548,940	1,587,354	1,626,724	1,667,073
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	011000110	Vacancy	1,100,200	1,414,001	1,011,100	1,040,040	1,001,004	1,020,124	1,001,011
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	70,481	72,243	74,049	75,900	77,797	79,742	81,736
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%		, 2,243			-		
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%							_
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-		-			-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	1,480	1,502	1,524	1,547	1,570	1,594	1,618
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ECTED VACANCY LOSS	71,960	73,744	75,573	77,447	79,368	81,336	83,354 1,583,720
	EFFECIN	/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	1,367,243	1,401,142	1,435,886	1,471,493	1,507,987	1,545,388	1,583,720
OPERATING EXPENSES		CPI / Fee	475 447	404 500	407.040	101 501	004 000	000 070	045 000
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	175,447	181,588	187,943	194,521	201,330	208,376	215,669
Management Fee		5.70%	77,933	79,865	81,845	83,875	85,955	88,087	90,272
Utilities		3.50%	140,062	144,965	150,038	155,290	160,725	166,350	172,172
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	255,409	264,348	273,600	283,176	293,088	303,346	313,963
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	783	793	803	813	823	833	844
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	112,394	116,328	120,399	124,613	128,975	133,489	138,16
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	37,933	38,312	38,695	39,082	39,473	39,868	40,266
		OPERATING EXPENSES	807,461	833,698	860,825	888,871	917,868	947,849	978,847
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	559,782	567,444	575,061	582,623	590,119	597,539	604,872
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm		1	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA CDBG		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA HOME		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
ΤΟΤΔ	L DEBT SERVI	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,60
.014		W AFTER DEBT SERVICE	172,181	179,844	187,461	195,022	202,519	209,939	217,272
		VICE COVERAGE RATIO	1.44	1.46	1.48	1.50	1.52	1.54	1.56
		THE SOLENAGE NAME	1.77			1.00			1.00

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS	5						Panas Place	
Final Commitment						Project Number	19-037-N	
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	37,724	38,856	40,021	41,222	42,459	43,732	45,04
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%		-	-		-		-
net CF available for distribution		134,457	140,988	147,439	153,800	160,060	166,207	172,22
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-		-		-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	67,229	70,494	73,720	76,900	80,030	83,103	86,1 <i>°</i>
SRHA CDBG	34.81%	23,402	24,539	25,662	26,769	27,858	28,928	29,9
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	53.60%	36,034	37,784	39,513	41,218	42,895	44,542	46,1
SRHA HOME	11.59%	7,793	8,171	8,545	8,914	9,277	9,633	9,9
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	67,229	70,494	73,720	76,900	80,030	83,103	86,1
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
SRHA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,359,685	1,369,322	1,377,821	1,385,198	1,391,468	1,396,648	1,400,7
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	2,093,595	2,108,433	2,121,520	2,132,879	2,142,533	2,150,509	2,156,8
SRHA HOMESimple	3.00%	452,768	455,977	458,808	461,264	463,352	465,077	466,4
Total Residual Receipts Payments		3,906,049	3,933,732	3,958,149	3,979,341	3,997,353	4,012,235	4,024,0

VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	YEAR           CPI           2.50%           2.50%           2.00%           1.50%           0.00%           1.50%           2.50%           2.50%           2.50%           2.50%           0.00%           1.50%           2.50%           DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)           Vacancy           5.00%           7.00%           50.00%           3.00%           20.00%           0.00%           5.00%           5.00%           20.00%           0.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%	22 1,675,584 - - - 32,842 - 32,842 - - 32,842 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 1,717,474 - - - 33,335 - - 33,335 - - - 33,335 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	24 1,760,411 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25 1,804,421 - - - 34,342 - - 34,342 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	26 1,849,532 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	27 1,895,770 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	28 1,943,164 - - - - - - - - 35,911 - - 1,979,075 97,158 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>GRO</b> VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> <b>EFI</b> OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	2.50% 2.50% 2.00% 1.50% 0.00% 0.00% 1.50% 2.50% 2.50% 2.50% 2.50% 0TENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 5.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 34,858 - - - - 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 35,380 - - 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 35,911 - - - - 97,158 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>GRO</b> VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	2.50% 2.00% 1.50% 0.00% 0.00% 1.50% 2.50% 2.50% 2.50% 0TENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 34,858 - - - - 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 35,380 - - 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 35,911 - - - - 97,158 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>GRC</b> VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	2.00% 1.50% 1.50% 0.00% 0.00% 1.50% 2.50% 2.50% <b>DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)</b> <b>Vacancy</b> 5.00% 7.00% 50.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - 1,667 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	1,979,075 97,158 - - - - - - -
Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>GRC</b> VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	1.50% 1.50% 0.00% 0.00% 1.50% 2.50% <b>DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)</b> <b>Vacancy</b> 5.00% 7.00% 50.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - 1,667 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,979,075 97,158 - - - - - - -
Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>GRC</b> VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	1.50% 0.00% 0.00% 1.50% 2.50% <b>DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)</b> <b>Vacancy</b> 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00%	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - 1,667 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,979,075 97,158 - - - - - - -
Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>GRC</b> VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	0.00% 0.00% 1.50% 2.50% 2.50% DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - 1,667 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,979,07 97,15 - - - - - - -
Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income GRC VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	0.00% 1.50% 2.50% 2.50% DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - 1,667 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,979,07 97,15 - - - - - - -
Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income	PROJ	1.50% 2.50% 2.50% DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - 1,667 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,979,075 97,158 - - - - - - -
Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income	PROJ	1.50% 2.50% 2.50% DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - 1,667 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,979,07 97,15 - - - - - - -
Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income GRC VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	2.50% 2.50% DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 1,708,427 83,779 - - - - - 1,642 - - 85,421	- 1,750,809 85,874 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,794,246 88,021 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- <b>1,838,764</b> 90,221 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,884,389 92,477 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,931,150 94,789 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,979,07 97,15 - - - - - - -
Miscellaneous Income GRC VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL COPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	2.50% DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI) Vacancy 5.00% 5.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	83,779 - - - - 1,642 - - 8 <b>5</b> , <b>42</b> 1	85,874 - - - - - 1,667 - - -	88,021 - - - - 1,692 - -	90,221 - - - - - - -	92,477 - - - - - - -	94,789 - - - - - - -	97,15 - - - - - - -
GRC VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	Vacancy           5.00%           7.00%           50.00%           50.00%           5.00%           3.00%           20.00%           0.00%           5.00%           5.00%           3.00%           20.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           5.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%           50.00%	83,779 - - - - 1,642 - - 8 <b>5</b> , <b>42</b> 1	85,874 - - - - - 1,667 - - -	88,021 - - - - 1,692 - -	90,221 - - - - - - -	92,477 - - - - - - -	94,789 - - - - - - -	97,158 - - - - - - -
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	PROJ	Vacancy 5.00% 7.00% 50.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	83,779 - - - - 1,642 - - 8 <b>5</b> , <b>42</b> 1	85,874 - - - - - 1,667 - - -	88,021 - - - - 1,692 - -	90,221 - - - - - - -	92,477 - - - - - - -	94,789 - - - - - - -	97,158 - - - - - - -
Restricted Unit Rents Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> <b>DPERATING EXPENSES</b> Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		5.00% 7.00% 50.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- - - 1,642 - <b>85,421</b>	- - - 1,667 -	- - - 1,692 -				
Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> <b>COPERATING EXPENSES</b> Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		7.00% 50.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- - - 1,642 - <b>85,421</b>	- - - 1,667 -	- - - 1,692 -				
Commercial Rents Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		50.00% 5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 85,421	-	-	- - - 1,717 - -	- - - 1,743 -	- - - 1,769 -	- - - 1,790
Project Based Rental Subsidy Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b> Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		5.00% 3.00% 20.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	- 85,421	-	-	- - - 1,717 -	- - - 1,743 -	- - - 1,769 -	- - - 1,796
Other Project Based Subsidy Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		3.00% 20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% JECTED VACANCY LOSS	- 85,421	-	-	- - 1,717 - -	- - 1,743 - -	- - 1,769 -	- - 1,796
Income during renovations Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		20.00% 0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% JECTED VACANCY LOSS	- 85,421	-	-	- - 1,717 - -	- - 1,743 - -	- - 1,769 -	- - 1,796 -
Other Subsidy (Specify) Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income <b>TOTAL</b> <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b> Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		0.00% 5.00% 50.00% 50.00% JECTED VACANCY LOSS	- 85,421	-	-	- 1,717 - -	- 1,743 - -	- 1,769 -	- 1,790 -
Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income  TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		5.00% 50.00% 50.00% JECTED VACANCY LOSS	- 85,421	-	-	1,717 - -	1,743 - -	1,769	1,796
Parking & Storage Income Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		50.00% 50.00% JECTED VACANCY LOSS	- 85,421	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		50.00% JECTED VACANCY LOSS		- - 87,540	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		IECTED VACANCY LOSS		- 87.540	-	-	-		
EFI OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments				87.540		04 020	04.040	-	-
OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CaIHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments	ECIN	YE GRU33 INCOME (FGD)	4 600 00E	1,663,268	89,712 1,704,533	91,938 1,746,825	94,219 1,790,170	96,558 1,834,593	98,954
Administrative Expenses Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		CPI / Fee	1,623,005	1,003,200	1,704,555	1,740,025	1,790,170	1,034,393	1,880,122
Management Fee Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		3.50%	223,218	231,030	239,116	247,485	256,147	265,113	274,391
Utilities Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		5.70%	92,511	94,806	239,110 97,158	99,569	102,040	104,572	107,167
Operating & Maintenance Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		3.50%							
Ground Lease Payments CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments			178,198	184,435	190,891	197,572	204,487	211,644	219,05
CalHFA Monitoring Fee Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		3.50%	324,952	336,325	348,096	360,280	372,889	385,940	399,448
Other Agency Monitoring Fee Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Taxes & Insurance Required Reserve Payments		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Required Reserve Payments		1.25%	854	865	876	887	898	909	920
T		3.50%	142,997	148,002	153,182	158,543	164,092	169,835	175,779
٩		1.00%	40,669	41,076	41,486	41,901	42,320	42,743	43,17
		OPERATING EXPENSES	1,010,899	1,044,039	1,078,305	1,113,737	1,150,373	1,188,256	1,227,429
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	EIO	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	612,107	619,230	626,228	633,089	639,797	646,337	652,693
		Lien #							
Perm		1	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA CDBG		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA HOME		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DEBT	-	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,600	387,60
CASI	- ERVI		224,507	231,630	238,628	245,489	252,197	258,737	265,09
DEB		W AFTER DEBT SERVICE		1.60	1.62	1.63	1.65	1.67	1.68

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW	S							
Final Commitment								
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	46,396	47,788	49,221	50,698	52,219	53,785	55,399
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	·	-		-			-
net CF available for distribution		178,111	183,842	189,407	194,791	199,978	204,951	209,694
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<u> </u>	-		-			-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	89,055	91,921	94,703	97,395	99,989	102,476	104,847
SRHA CDBG	34.81%	31,000	31,997	32,966	33,903	34,806	35,671	36,497
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	53.60%	47,733	49,269	50,760	52,203	53,593	54,926	56,197
SRHA HOME	11.59%	10,323	10,655	10,978	11,290	11,590	11,878	12,153
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	89,055	91,921	94,703	97,395	99,989	102,476	104,847
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
SRHA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,403,821	1,405,860	1,406,901	1,406,973	1,406,109	1,404,342	1,401,709
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	2,161,554	2,164,693	2,166,296	2,166,408	2,165,077	2,162,355	2,158,301
SRHA HOMESimple	3.00%	467,465	468,144	468,491	468,515	468,227	467,639	466,762
Total Residual Receipts Payments		4,032,841	4,038,697	4,041,688	4,041,896	4,039,413	4,034,335	4,026,771

PROJECTED PERMANENT LC	OAN CASH FLO	ws		Panas Place					
Final Commitment			Project Number	19-037-N					
		YEAR	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
RENTAL INCOME		CPI							
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	1,991,743	2,041,537	2,092,575	2,144,890	2,198,512	2,253,475	2,309,812
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		1.50%	36,450	36,996	37,551	38,115	38,686	39,267	39,856
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	GROSS PC	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	2,028,193	2,078,533	2,130,127	2,183,004	2,237,198	2,292,742	2,349,667
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy	_,,	_,,	_,,	_,,	_,,		_,,
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	99,587	102,077	104,629	107,244	109,926	112,674	115,491
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-		-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%		_	_		_		_
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%							_
Income during renovations		20.00%			_	-	_		-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	-	-	-	1 006	-	-	-
			1,822	1,850	1,878	1,906	1,934	1,963	1,993
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00% ECTED VACANCY LOSS	-	-	106 506	-	-	-	-
		/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	101,410 1,926,783	103,927	106,506	109,150	111,860 2,125,339	114,637	117,483
OPERATING EXPENSES	EFFECIN		1,920,703	1,974,607	2,023,620	2,073,854	2,125,339	2,178,104	2,232,184
		CPI / Fee 3.50%	283,995	202.025	204 222	214 071	225 201	227 207	349,103
Administrative Expenses			,	293,935	304,223	314,871	325,891	337,297	,
Management Fee		5.70%	109,827	112,553	115,346	118,210	121,144	124,152	127,234
Utilities		3.50%	226,718	234,653	242,866	251,367	260,164	269,270	278,695
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	413,429	427,899	442,876	458,376	474,419	491,024	508,210
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	932	943	955	967	979	991	1,004
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	181,932	188,299	194,890	201,711	208,771	216,078	223,640
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	43,603	44,039	44,479	44,924	45,373	45,827	46,285
		OPERATING EXPENSES	1,267,935	1,309,821	1,353,135	1,397,925	1,444,242	1,492,139	1,541,671
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	658,848	664,785	670,486	675,929	681,096	685,965	690,513
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm		1	387,600	387,600	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA CDBG		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA HOME		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	· ·	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
ΤΟΤΑ	L DEBT SERVI	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	387,600	387,600	-	-	-	-	-
		W AFTER DEBT SERVICE	271,248	277,185	670,486	675,929	681,096	685,965	690,513
		VICE COVERAGE RATIO	1.70	1.72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW	S		Panas Place					
Final Commitment		Project Number	19-037-N					
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	57,061	58,773	60,536	62,352	64,223	66,149	68,134
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
net CF available for distribution		214,187	218,413	609,950	613,577	616,874	619,816	622,379
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-			-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	107,094	109,206	304,975	306,789	308,437	309,908	311,190
SRHA CDBG	34.81%	37,279	38,014	106,161	106,792	107,366	107,878	108,324
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	53.60%	57,401	58,533	163,463	164,435	165,318	166,107	166,794
SRHA HOME	11.59%	12,414	12,659	35,351	35,561	35,752	35,923	36,071
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	107,094	109,206	304,975	306,789	308,437	309,908	311,190
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
SRHA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,398,250	1,394,010	1,389,034	1,315,911	1,242,158	1,167,830	1,092,990
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	2,152,976	2,146,447	2,138,785	2,026,194	1,912,630	1,798,183	1,682,948
SRHA HOMESimple	3.00%	465,610	464,198	462,541	438,192	413,632	388,881	363,960
Total Residual Receipts Payments		4,016,836	4,004,654	3,990,360	3,780,297	3,568,420	3,354,894	3,139,898

PROJECTED PERMANENT LC	DAN CASH FLO	ws					Panas Place
Final Commitment						Project Number	19-037-N
		YEAR	36	37	38	39	40
RENTAL INCOME		CPI					
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	2,367,557	2,426,746	2,487,415	2,549,600	2,613,340
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		1.50%	40,454	41,060	41,676	42,301	42,936
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PC	TENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	2,408,011	2,467,806	2,529,091	2,591,901	2,656,276
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy					
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	118,378	121,337	124,371	127,480	130,667
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	_	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	-	-	_	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	-	_	-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	2,023	2,053	2,084	2,115	2,147
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	2,020	2,000	2,004	2,110	2,147
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	-	-	_		_
	TOTAL PROJ		120,401	123,390	126,455	129,595	132,814
		E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	2,287,610	2,344,416	2,402,636	2,462,306	2,523,462
OPERATING EXPENSES	2.112011	CPI / Fee	2,201,010	2,011,110	2,102,000	2,102,000	2,020,102
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	361,321	373,967	387,056	400,603	414,624
Management Fee		5.70%	130,394	133,632	136,950	140,351	143,837
Utilities		3.50%	288,449	298,545	308,994	319,808	331,002
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	288,449 525,997	298,545 544,407	563,461		603,594
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	525,997	544,407	505,401	583,183	003,392
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	- 7,500	- 7,500	- 7,500	- 7,500	- 7,500
0			7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	1,016	1,029	1,042	1,055	1,068
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	231,468	239,569	247,954	256,633	265,615
Required Reserve Payments	7074	1.00%	46,748	47,215	47,688	48,164	48,646
	-	OPERATING EXPENSES	1,592,893	1,645,865	1,700,645	1,757,298	1,815,886
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	694,717	698,551	701,991	705,009	707,576
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #					
Perm		1	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA CDBG		2	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		3	-	-	-	-	-
SRHA HOME		4	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ΤΟΤΑ		CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	-	-	-	-	-
	CASH FLOW	V AFTER DEBT SERVICE	694,717	698,551	701,991	705,009	707,576
		VICE COVERAGE RATIO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
٦	Date Prepared:	10/03/19				Senior Staff Date:	11/7/19

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW					Panas Place	
Final Commitment		_			Project Number	19-037-N
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	70,178	72,283	74,452	76,685	78,986
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	<u> </u>	-		-	
net CF available for distribution		624,539	626,268	627,539	628,324	628,590
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-		-	
		-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	312,270	313,134	313,770	314,162	314,295
SRHA CDBG	34.81%	108,700	109,001	109,222	109,359	109,405
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	53.60%	167,373	167,836	168,177	168,387	168,458
SRHA HOME	11.59%	36,197	36,297	36,371	36,416	36,431
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	312,270	313,134	313,770	314,162	314,295
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate					
SRHA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,017,456	939,279	858,456	774,988	688,878
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,566,642	1,446,269	1,321,821	1,193,298	1,060,711
SRHA HOMESimple	3.00%	338,808	312,775	285,862	258,067	229,393
Total Residual Receipts Payments		2,922,905	2,698,323	2,466,139	2,226,353	1,978,982



# TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

CalHFA's Taxable Permanent Loan Program ("Perm Loan") provides competitive long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing Projects. Eligible projects include newly constructed or acquisition/rehabilitation developments that provide affordable housing opportunities for individuals, families, seniors, veterans, and special needs tenants ("Project").

Qualifications	<ul> <li>Available to for-profit, non-profit, and public agency sponsors.</li> <li>The Perm Loan may be used with or without 9% low income housing tax credits.</li> <li>For Section 8 Projects, final commitment is conditioned upon review and acceptance by CalHFA of the HAP or AHAP contract.</li> <li>The Perm Loan will be credit-enhanced through CalHFA's HUD/FHA Risk Sharing Program.</li> <li>For existing CalHFA portfolio loans, the current owner is required to pay off all outstanding CalHFA debt. Visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.</li> </ul>
Loan Amount	<ul> <li>Minimum Perm Loan amount of \$5,000,000.</li> <li>Minimum 1.15x for debt service coverage ratio (include any financing with amortizing debt).</li> <li>Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs. For Projects with equity being cashed out, the Perm Loan amount will be restricted to no more than 80% of the restricted value.</li> </ul>
Fees (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Application Fee: \$10,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal, and is credited toward the CalHFA Loan Fee.</li> <li>Perm Loan Fee: 1.00%, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Cost of Issuance Fee: \$110,000, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Credit Enhancement Fee: included in the interest rate.</li> <li>Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 annually.</li> <li>Inspection fees should be estimated at \$500 - \$1,000 per month (reports and fees can be shared with other construction lenders).</li> <li>Legal Fee: \$35,000 due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Administrative Fee: \$1,000 due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Letter of Interest Fee: \$5,000 at LOI request, and is credited towards the CalHFA Perm Loan Fee</li> </ul>

**Steve Lierly,** Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8813 slierly@calhfa.ca.gov Ruth Vakili, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8816 rvakili@calhfa.ca.gov

# TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

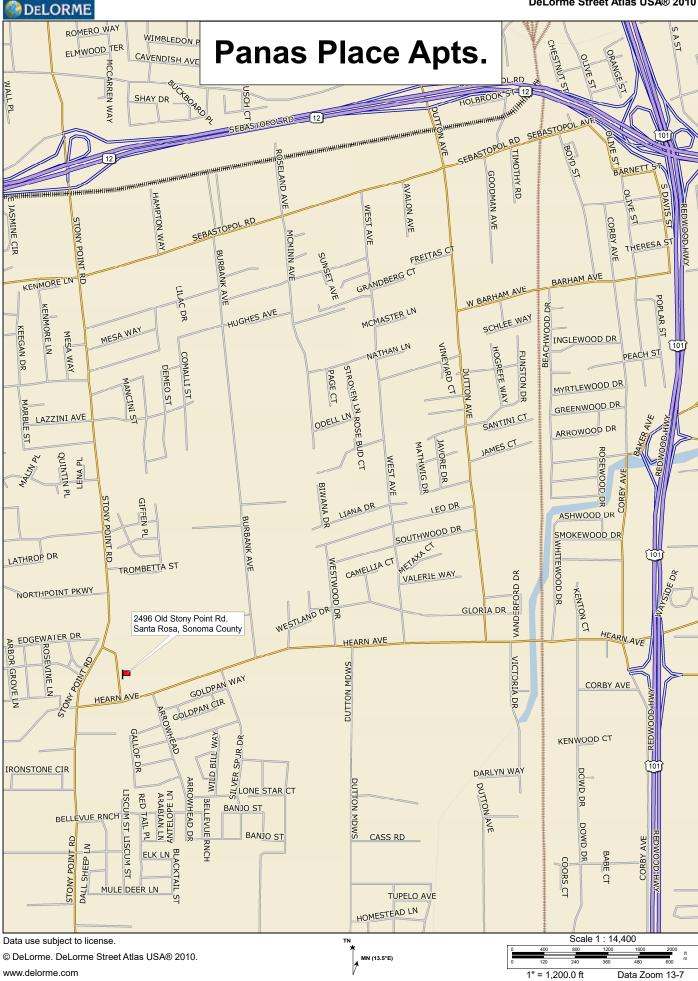
Rate & Terms (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Interest Rate:</li> <li>17 Year Balloon: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>30 Year Balloon and Fully Amortizing Loans: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>Estimated CalHFA Spread: 2.75% to 3.50%</li> <li>Rate may be locked up to 30 days prior to the construction loan closing. Rate may be locked for the term of the construction period, not to exceed 3 years.</li> <li>Amortization/Term:</li> <li>Amortization: Up to 35 Year Amortization<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Term: Fully Amortizing, and 17 or 30 Year Balloons available<sup>2</sup></li> <li>A six-month extension is permitted upon payment of a fee equal to 0.50% of the Perm Loan amount.</li> <li>Perm Loan Reduction – up to 10% reduction at Perm Loan closing is permitted at no cost.</li> <li>Breakage Fee – if applicable; between construction loan closing and Perm Loan closing and calculated based on hedge termination cost.</li> <li>The Agency may offer up to a 40 year amortization at its discretion.</li> <li>Balloon loans subject to agency approved exit strategy.</li> </ul>
Loan Closing Requirements	<ul> <li>90% stabilized rental housing occupancy for 90 days as evidenced by rent rolls.</li> <li>90% of tax credit investor equity shall have been paid into the Project.</li> <li>Project income is sufficient to pay operating expense and the required debt service and reserves.</li> <li>For mixed-use Projects 100% non-residential occupancy as evidenced by executed leases or guarantees.</li> </ul>
Prepayment	<ul> <li>The Perm Loan may be prepaid at par after 15 years of the Perm Loan period. However, the Perm Loan may be prepaid after 10 years of the Perm Loan period subject to a yield maintenance calculation of:</li> <li>5% of the principal balance after the end of year 10</li> <li>4% of the principal balance after the end of year 11</li> <li>3% of the principal balance after the end of year 12</li> <li>2% of the principal balance after the end of year 13</li> <li>1% of the principal balance after the end of year 14</li> </ul>
Subordinate Financing	Financing or grants are encouraged from local governments and third parties to achieve project feasibility. All financing, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be coterminous (or have a longer term than the combined terms of any CalHFA Acq/Rehab Loan and Perm Loan) and be subordinate to CalHFA financing.

## TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	Must maintain the greater of (A) existing affordability restrictions, or (B) either (i) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area (county) median gross income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (ii) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"): however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI ("10% @ 50% AMI"). CalHFA's regulated units must represent a pro-rata share of the available unit sizes (by bedroom count and square feet), and be disbursed throughout the project.
Due Diligence	<ul> <li>The following due diligence is required to be provided at the Owner/Borrower's expense:</li> <li>Appraisal (a construction lender's appraisal may be acceptable).</li> <li>HUD-2530 previous participation clearance.</li> <li>Construction costs review for new construction Projects (construction lender's review may be acceptable).</li> <li>Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA") for rehabilitation projects with a Replacement Reserve Needs Analysis ("RRNA") over time for the initial 20-year term (other lender's PNA/RRNA may be acceptable).</li> <li>Phase I Environmental Site Assessment including but not limited to impact reviews that meet federal environmental requirements (such as historic preservation and noise remediation).</li> <li>Market Study satisfactory to CalHFA.</li> <li>NEPA Review.</li> <li>Termite/Dry Rot reports by licensed company.</li> <li>Seismic review and other studies may be required at CalHFA's discretion.</li> </ul>
Required Impounds and Reserves	<ul> <li>Replacement Reserve: Initial cash deposit required for existing Projects with annual deposits between \$250 and \$500 per unit/per year are required depending on the Project type and PNA/RRNA findings.</li> <li>Operating Expense Reserve: 3-6 months of operating expenses, reserves, debt service, and monitoring fees due at permanent loan closing (letter of credit or cash) and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan.</li> <li>Impounds held by CalHFA: One year's prepaid earthquake, hazard and liability insurance premiums, and property tax assessments are collected at loan closing. An earthquake insurance waiver is available for projects which have met CalHFA earthquake waiver standards during rehabilitation or construction.</li> <li>Transition Operating Reserve (TOR): required for Projects with rental subsidy contracts with contract terms that are less than 20 years.</li> <li>Other reserves as required (at CalHFA's discretion).</li> </ul>

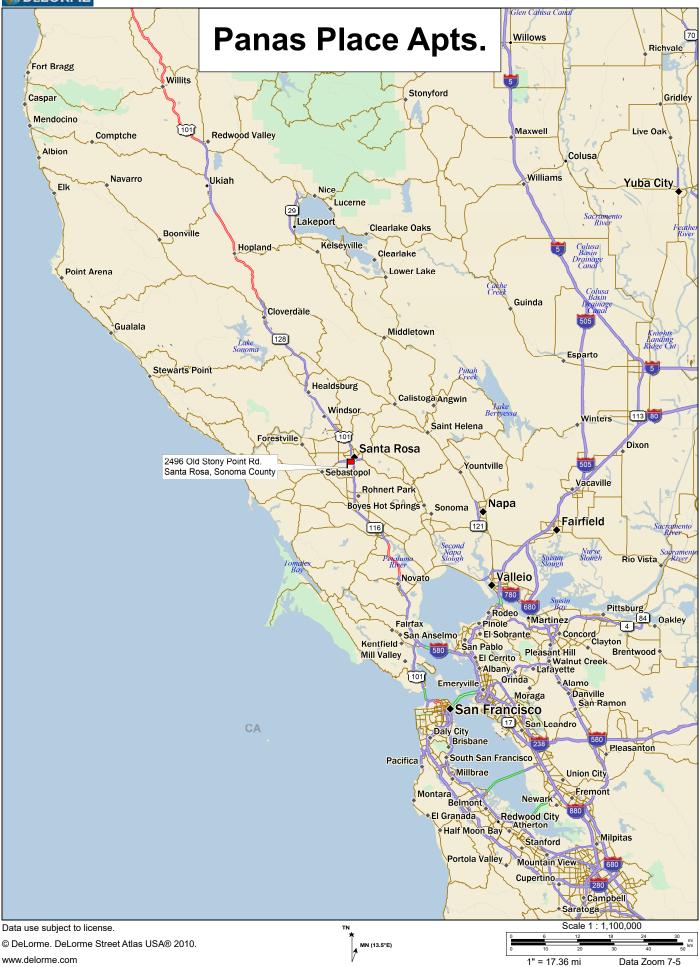
#### Last revised: 4/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.



35 DeLorme Street Atlas USA® 2010

DELORME



1 **BOARD OF DIRECTORS** 2 OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY 3 4 **RESOLUTION NO. 19-21** 5 6 **RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A FINAL LOAN COMMITMENT** 7 8 WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has 9 received a loan application on behalf of Stony Point Apartment Investors, L.P., a California limited partnership, (the "Borrower"), seeking a loan commitment, the 10 proceeds of which are to be used to provide financing for a multifamily housing 11 development located in Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, California, known as Panas Place 12 13 (the "Development"); and 14 15 WHEREAS, the loan application has been reviewed by Agency staff which prepared a report presented to the Board on the meeting date recited below (the "Staff 16 Report"), recommending Board approval subject to certain recommended terms and 17 18 conditions; and 19 20 WHEREAS, Agency staff has determined or expects to determine prior to making a binding commitment to fund the loan for which the application has been made, 21 22 that (i) the Agency can effectively and prudently raise capital to fund the loan for which the application has been made, by direct access to the capital markets, by private 23 24 placement, or other means and (ii) any financial mechanisms needed to insure prudent and reasonable financing of loans can be achieved; and 25 26 27 WHEREAS, the Board wishes to grant the staff the authority to enter into a loan commitment upon Agency staff determining in its judgment that reasonable and prudent 28 29 financing mechanisms can be achieved; 30 31 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the 32 "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows: 33 34 1. The Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director, is 35 hereby authorized to execute and deliver a final commitment letter, in a form acceptable to the Agency, and subject to recommended terms and conditions set forth in the Staff 36 37 Report and any terms and conditions as the Board has designated in the Minutes of the 38 Board Meeting, in relation to the Development described above and as follows: 39 40 PROJECT MORTGAGE DEVELOPMENT NAME/ 41 NUMBER LOCALITY AMOUNT 42 43 19-037-N PANAS PLACE \$6,400,000.00 (Taxable 44 Santa Rosa, Sonoma County Permanent Loan 45 California w/HUD Risk 46 Sharing) 47

The Board recognizes that in the event that staff cannot determine that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved, the staff will not enter into loan commitments to finance the Development. In addition, access to capital markets, or financing related thereto, may require significant changes to the terms of loans submitted to the Board. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 below, the staff is authorized to make any needed modifications to the loan which in staff's judgment are directly or indirectly the result of the disruptions to the capital markets referred to above.

2. The Executive Director may modify the terms and conditions of the loan or loans as described in the Staff Report, provided that major modifications, as defined below, must be submitted to this Board for approval. "Major modifications" as used herein means modifications which either (i) increase the total aggregate amount of any loans made pursuant to the Resolution by more than 7%; or (ii) modifications which in the judgment of the Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, adversely change the financial or public purpose aspects of the final commitment in a substantial way. 

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2	
3	I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly
4 5	authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of
6	Resolution No. 19-21 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the
7	California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 3 <sup>rd</sup> day of December,
8	2019, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at
9	said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
10	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
11	AYES:
12	
13	NOES:
14	
15	ABSTENTIONS:
16	
17	ABSENT:
18	IN WITNESS WHEDEOF I have accorded this south from the state the 2nd
19 20	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 3rd day of December 2019.
20 21	day of December 2019.
21	
23	ATTEST:
24	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
25	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the
26	California Housing Finance Agency
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33 34	
34	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

# CalHFA MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS DIVISION Final Commitment Staff Report & Request for Loan Approval of a Taxable Perm Loan with Equity Cash Out for Board Meeting on: 12/3/19

Project Name, County:	West Oaks, Sonoma	Nest Oaks, Sonoma County				
Address:	2594 Guerneville R	594 Guerneville Road, Santa Rosa 95401				
CalHFA Project Number:	19-039-N	L9-039-N				
	\$4,750,000	Taxable Permanent Loan with HUD Risk Sharing (with equity cash out in the approximate amount of \$1,075,568)				

# **TRANSACTION FACTS**

Loan Officer:	Steve Beckman	Loan Specialist:	N/A
Asset Manager:	Jennifer Silva	Loan Administration:	Jennifer Beardwood
Legal (Internal):	Paul Steinke	Legal (External):	N/A
Concept Meeting Date:	10/3/19	Approval Expiration Date:	6 months from Approval

1.	Legislative Districts	Congress: 5	Mike Thompson	Assembly: 2	Jim Wood	State Senate: 2	Mike McGuire
2.	Brief Project Description	<ul> <li>West Oaks (the "Project") is an existing portfolio Project, consisting of 53 units with 52 family units (plus one manager's unit) that are 100% affordable to households earning than 60% of Area Median Income ("AMI"). The Project is 18 two-story, buildings with of one, two, three, and four-bedroom flats and townhomes ranging between 344 square feet and 1,437 square feet. The Project includes refinancing current CalHFA debt, light rehab of the buildings, and equity cash out.</li> <li>The Project includes a community room and kitchen, laundry room, and picnic/BBQ ar and playground with basketball court. Unit amenities include walk-in closets, balconie and enclosed patios, and storage area.</li> </ul>				nolds earning less uildings with a mix een 344 square FA debt, light bicnic/BBQ area	
3.	Sponsor/Developer	Burbank Housing Development Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation					
4.	Borrower Name	West Oaks A	partments, L.P., a	California limi	ted partners	hip	

5.		ACQUISITION AND REHAB LOAN	PERMANENT LOAN	SUBSIDY (GAP) LOAN
	Total Loan Amount	N/A	\$4,750,000	N/A
	Loan Term	N/A	35 year – amortization due in 30	N/A
	Interest Rate (subject to change and locked 30 days prior to loan closing)	N/A	<b>10-year treasury +</b> <b>2.87%</b> Underwritten at 5.00%	N/A
	Loan to Value	N/A	Lesser of 63% of restricted value	
	Loan to Cost	N/A	100%	
6.	Projected Closing Date	N/A	1/2020	

# CALHFA LOAN TERMS

# TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

#### 7. Proposal and Project Strengths

• The Project serves low-income families and provides much-needed workforce housing in Sonoma County.

- Equity cash-out to the Borrower will allow for further development of new affordable housing by the Developer, especially in the local area ravaged by fire two years ago.
- Loan-to-value is only 63%
- Exit strategy analysis calculates 18.81% loan-to-value at maturity (refi) based on conservative Year 30 interest rate (8.00%) and capitalization rate (7.25%).
- The Project has been in CalHFA's portfolio for 20 years and performed well (low vacancy and DSCR thresholds met) according to CalHFA asset management.

#### 8. Project Weaknesses with Mitigants:

• The Developer has not increased rents over time to keep up with Sonoma County AMI increases; once the disaster area rent increase moratorium is lifted and the work is finished, the Developer will increase rents by the allowable percentage.

#### 9. Underwriting Standards or Term Sheet Variations

• None

# 10. Project Specific Conditions of Approval

Approval is conditioned upon:

- A portion of the Cash Equity-Out will be withheld until completion of all approved rehabilitation.
- Prior to closing, City of Santa Rosa Housing Authority shall extend the loan terms on both of its loans to maturities later than 2050, and subordinate both loans to the CalHFA loan.
- Borrower shall obtain TCAC approval for new CalHFA loan and TCAC shall agree to subordinate to CalHFA.

# 11. Staff Conclusion/Recommendation:

The Multifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amount(s) requested, subject to the above proposed terms and conditions.

# **MISSION & AFFORDABILITY**

#### 12. CalHFA Mission/Goals

This Project and financing proposal extends the useful remaining life of the building for 20 years and restricts the 53 units of affordable rental housing for an additional 10 years.

#### 13. CalHFA Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions

- The existing and new CalHFA Permanent financing Regulatory Agreement will restrict 20% of the units to 50% of AMI for a 30-year term.
- NOTE: 12 of the Santa Rosa Housing Authority regulated units will overlay the CalHFA regulated units restricted to 50% of AMI.

#### 14. **Project Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions**

• 100% of the units will be restricted to families earning less than 60% of AMI.

Regulating Agency	30% AMI	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	100% AMI	Mgrs. Unit	Total Units Regulated	% of Regulated Units
CalHFA Perm Loan		11				1	11	20
City of Santa Rosa HA	4	12	36			1	52	99
City of Santa Rosa CDBG	4	12	36			1	52	99
TCAC	4	12	36			1	52	99
Summary	4	12	36			1	52	99

Rent Limit Summary Table							
Restrictions 2-							
@ AMI	Total	Studio	1-bdrm	bdrm	3-bdrm	4-bdrm	% of Total
30%	4	4	-	-	-	-	7.5%
40%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
50%	12	-	2	3	5	2	22.6%
60%	36	-	6	9	20	1	67.9%
70%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
80%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
81%-120%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
120% or below	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Manager's Unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	1.9%
Total	53	4	8	13	25	3	100.0%

#### 15. Geocoder Information

Central City:	Yes	Underserved: No
Low/Mod Census Tract:	Moderate	Below Poverty line: 14.48%
Minority Census Tract:	39.16%	Rural Area: No

# **CURRENT PORTFOLIO LOAN**

16.	Existing CalHFA Financing (to be paid off): Loan # 4360					
	Unpaid Principal Balance:	\$2,315,317	Loan Maturity Date:	1/1/2040		
	Yield Maintenance Due:	\$271,060	Affordability Expiration Date:	1/1/2040		
	Other CalHFA Debt:	N/A				

#### **ANTICIPATED PROJECT MILESTONES & SCHEDULE**

17.	CDLAC/TCAC Closing Deadline:	N/A	Est. Construction Loan Closing:	1/30/20
	Estimated Construction Start:	2/15/20	Est. Construction Completion:	5/15/20
	Estimated Stabilization and Conver	rsion to Perm Loan(s):	June, 2020	

#### SOURCES OF FUNDS

18.	Construction Period Financing			
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE
	Construction Loan	N/A		Interest Only
19.	Permanent Financing			
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE
	CalHFA Permanent Loan	\$4,750,000	First	35 Amortization due in 30
	Santa Rosa Housing Authority (SRHA)*	\$1,214,465	Second	Residual Receipt Loan
	SRHA CDBG*	\$874,070	Third	Residual Receipt Loan
	Existing Replacement Reserve	\$147,310		
	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST:	\$6,985,845	\$131,808	Per Unit
20.	Equity – Cash Out (estimate) \$1,075,568	Subject to change de	pending on cost ov	verruns

\* The Santa Rosa Housing Authority (SRHA) and SRHA CDBG loans will be subordinate to the new CalHFA permanent loan, and their terms will be extended so that they mature on or after the CalHFA permanent loan 30-year term.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

21.	Tax Credit Assumptions: N/A						
	<ul><li>\$ Federal credits</li><li>\$ State credits</li></ul>	Tax Credit Pricing: Potential Investor					
22.	Development Cost Contingencies:	Development Cost Contingencies:					
	Hard Development Contingency Amount	N/A	% of Hard Development Costs:	N/A			
	Soft Cost Contingency Amount	N/A	% of Total Development Cost:	N/A			
23.	Capitalized Reserves:						
	Replacement Reserves (RR):	\$465,400: This amount plus existing RR of \$147,310 together with \$500 PUPA (\$26,000 annually), deposited to the RR is enough to pay for the \$1,132,700 capital needs of the property over the next 20 years as set forth by the PNA reserve study.					
	Operating Expense Reserve (OER):	\$364,072 based on six months of expenses, debt service and reserves and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan.					
	Transitional Operating Reserve (TOR):	N/A					

	Supplemental Operating Reserve (SOR):	N/A		
24.	Cash Flow Analysis			
	1 <sup>st</sup> Year DSCR:	1.16	# Years of Project Based Subsidy:	Loan Term
	End Year DSCR:	1.59 (Year 30)	Annual Replacement Reserve:	\$500 /unit
	Residential Vacancy Rate:	Averages 2.00% (underwritten at 5.00%)	Rental Income Inflation Rate: Subsidy Income Inflation Rate:	
	Non-residential Vacancy Rate:	N/A	Project Expenses Inflation Rate: Property Tax Inflation Rate:	
			Froperty rax initiation rate.	1.23/0

# APPRAISAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS

#### 26. Appraisal Review

The appraisal provided by Watts, Cohn and Partners, Inc. dated October 18, 2019, shows a land value of \$1,180,000, an investment value of \$16,600,000, and post-rehab restricted value of \$7,530,000. The capitalization rate was determined to be 5.25%. The permanent loan cannot be greater than 80% of this value; the loan-to-value is 63%.

27.	Market Study:	Not Required as the Project is in the CalHFA portfolio and has sustained an average 2% occupancy rate over the past 5 years.	Dated: N/A				
	Regional Market Overview – N/A						
	Local Market Area Ar	nalysis – N/A					
	Supply – N/A						
	Demand/Absorption	– N/A					

# **DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY**

28.	Site Description	Requires Flood Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No
• • • •	The site contains the Project, irregular in shape. The site consists of a single p The site is zoned Med Reside per acre.	ntial/PD 004112, with permitted multifamily residential use and a maximum of 25 units (area of minimum flood hazard). Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-
29.	Form of Site Control & Expira	-
N/A –	ownership will not change in	this refinancing transaction.

30.	. Current Ownership Entity of Record						
Title is currently vested in West Oaks Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership as the fee owner.							
31.	1. Environmental Review Findings						
<ul> <li>A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by Harris &amp; Lee Environmental Sciences, LLC, dated October 3, 2 revealed no evidence of recognized environmental conditions, so no additional investigation was recommended.</li> <li>A NEPA review will be performed by AEM, and a Categorical Exemption is expected.</li> </ul>							
32.	Seismic Requires Earthquake Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No						
wi	cording to a geotechnical report by Partner Engineering & Science, Inc. dated September 12, 2019, the site is located thin a currently designated Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Zone 4. However, the SEL PML is 13% so earthquake insurance II be waived since the SEL PML is less than 20%.						
33.	Relocation (if any)						

Temporary, onsite relocation if necessary. The community room can be used for tenants to rest during any minor work performed in the units.

# **PROJECT DETAILS**

34.	Residential Areas:						
		Residential Square F	ootage:	51,891	Residential	Units per Acre:	21.46
		Community Area (in laundry and other) S	-	2,273	Total Parkir	ng Spaces:	121
		Supportive Service A	Areas:		Total Buildi	ng Sq. Footage:	54,164
35.	Mixed-Use Project: Yes	No					
		Non-Residential Sq. Footage		Number of		Lease Spaces:	
		Master Lease:		🗌 Yes 🗌 No	Number of	Parking Spaces:	
36.	Construction Type:	Existing Project/reha surface/subterranea					ding with
		# Buildings:	18		# Stories:	2	
		# Elevators:	0		Unit Style:	Townhomes & f	lats
		Year Built:	1999	Year of	Last Rehab:	N/A	
37.	Hard Development Costs:	\$55,000		Per Unit:	\$1,038		
38.	Rehab Scope Dem	olition Involved: 🗌 Y	'es 🔀 No				

- Light Rehabilitation
- The Contractor is affiliated with the Borrower so the contract will be for a fixed sum.
- The PNA prepared by Lane Consulting Services, LLC on 10/14/19 found little work was required as the Project has been well maintained over time. Approximately \$55,050 worth of repairs that have been incorporated into a scope of rehab which include:
  - 1. Trees: Trim trees away from all buildings; remove roots damaging pavement and install root barriers (\$5,000)
  - 2. Water supply: Insulate water supply lines at each building (\$900)
  - 3. Main gas plumbing service and metering: Install seismic shut-off valves on all gas meters (\$24,300)
  - 4. Transformer: Install bollards (steel protective posts) at transformer (\$2,000)
  - 5. Fire extinguishers: Service overdue (\$750)

- 6. Shingle roof: Schedule maintenance for all roofing (\$5,400)
- 7. Roof gutter and downspouts: Clear debris form downspouts and gutters; repair or replace damaged gutters and downspouts (\$3,000)
- 8. Exterior trim: Paint trellis (\$500)
- 9. Smoke detectors: Replace all smoke detectors with new combination CO/smoke detectors (\$13,200)

#### **39.** Construction Budget Comments:

Burbank Housing is a licensed general contractor and will perform the work using local subcontractors and internal maintenance staff when appropriate.

# **DEVELOPMENT TEAM OVERVIEW**

#### 40. Borrower Affiliated Entities: West Oaks Apartments, L.P.

- General Partner: Stony Point Apartments, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation
- Limited Partner: Burbank Housing Communities Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

#### 41. Developer/Sponsor: Burbank Housing Development Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

Burbank Housing Development Corporation ("Burbank") founded in 1980 is a local, community-based affordable housing developer that has produced over 80 affordable housing communities totaling over 3,800 units in the North Bay Area. The 3,800 units are comprised of 3,039 rental units and 875 homeownership units. Burbank is experienced in tax credit equity financing and has both built new projects and acquired/rehabilitated existing projects. Burbank is also a licensed general contractor and thus able to manage its own construction activity.

#### 42. Management Agent: Burbank Housing Management Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

Burbank Housing Management Corporation ("BHMC") was founded in 1994 to provide property management services to rental properties developed by Burbank Housing Development Corporation, which now number over 3,000 units. The overall condition of the Burbank portfolio attests to BHMC's experience in maintenance and management of long-term capital needs. BHMC is experienced in marketing, leasing up, income qualifying residents, efficient turnover of units, regulatory expectations and financial management. BHMC is also experienced in HUD 811 and 202, managing project-based Section 8 HAP contracts, and compliance with all tax credit and governmental lender regulations.

#### 43. Service Provider

Burbank's residence services team supports the needs of the tenants by collaborating with dozens of community organizations to provide free onsite programs and resources in the areas of health and wellness, adult and families, youth, senior support and community engagement. Burbank's programs enhance the wellbeing of the tenants as well as the surrounding community by providing essentials like health and food resources, childcare referrals, and connections to local support agencies.

# 44. Contractor: N/A (Burbank Housing is licensed as a general contractor, has operated in this role in the past, and will do the same for the small amount of work needed on the Project)

45. Architect: N/A

#### 46. Local Review via Locality Contribution Letter

In the response dated 10/23/19 to the Locality Contribution Letter, the City of Santa Rosa Housing and Redevelopment states that it strongly supports the Project.

EXHIBITS: Detailed Financial Analysis and applicable Term Sheets

PROJECT SUMMARY						Fina	al Commitment
Acquisition, Rehab, Cons	truction & Permanent Loans				Projec	t Number	19-039-N
Project Full Name	West Oaks	Borre	ower Name:	West Oaks	Apartments, L	P.	
Project Address	2594 Guerneville Road	Mana	aging GP:	Burbank Ho	using Develop	oment Corpo	ration
Project City	Santa Rosa	Deve	loper Name:	Burbank Ho	using Corpora	ation	
Project County	Sonoma		tor Name:	N/A			
Project Zip Code	95401		Management:	Burbank Ho	using Manage	ement Corpo	ration
		•	Ū		0 0	·	
		Tax C	Credits:		None		
Project Type:	Permanent Loan Only	Total	Land Area (acre	s):	2.47		
Tenancy/Occupancy:	Individuals/Families	Resi	dential Square Fo	ootage:	51,891		
Total Residential Units:	53	Resi	dential Units Per	Acre:	21.46		
Total Number of Buildings:	18						
Number of Stories:	2		red Parking Spa		53		
Unit Style:	Townhomes & Flats	Total	Parking Spaces		121		
Elevators:							
			Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting
Acq/Co	nstruction/Rehab Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
			(\$)	Fees	(Mo.)	(Yr.)	Rate
			Leen		Leen	A 100 0 114	Storting.
	Pormonont Einonoing		Loan	1	Loan	Amort.	Starting
	Permanent Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
			(\$)	Fees	(Yr.)	(Yr.)	Rate
Perm Refi			4,750,000	1.000%	30	35	5.000%
Santa Rosa Housing Authority			1,214,465		55		3.000%
Santa Rosa HA CDBG			874,070		55		3.000%
				NA	NA	NA	NA
				NA	NA	NA	NA
				NA	NA	NA	NA
	Appraised Values Upon	Completi	on of Rehab/Con	struction			
Appraisal Date:	10/18/19	Capit	talization Rate:			5.25	%
Investment Value (\$)	16,600,000	Rest	ricted Value (\$)			7,530,	000
Construct/Rehab LTC	N/A		FA Permanent Lo			68%	
Construct/Rehab LTV	N/A		FA 1st Permaner			63%	
			bined CalHFA Pe		/alue	63%	%
	Additional Loan Te	erms, Con	ditions & Comme	ents			
	Construction/Rehab Loan						

Construction/Rehab Loan				
Payment/Performance Bond	Waived			
Completion Guarantee Letter of Credit	N/A			
Permanent Loan				
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	\$364,072	Cash		
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	\$465,400	Cash		
Annual Replacement Reserve Per Unit	\$500	Cash		
Date Prepared: 10/30/19			Senior Staff Date:	11/7/19

# UNIT MIX AND RENT SUMMARY West Oaks

#### Final Commitment

Project Number 19-039-N

	PROJECT UNIT MIX										
Unit Type of Style	Number of Bedrooms	Number of Baths	Average Size (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Units	Est. No. of Tenants						
Flat	-	1	344	4	6						
Flat	1	1	561	8	12						
Townhome	2	1	967	12	36						
Townhome	3	2	1,147	25	112.5						
Townhome	4	2	1,437	4	24						
-	-	-	-	-	0						
				53	190.5						

	١	NUMBER OF UN	MBER OF UNITS AND PERCENTAGE OF AMI RENTS RESTRICTED BY EACH AGENCY								
	Anonov		Number of Units Restricted For Each AMI Category								
	Agency	30%	40%	50%	60%	80%	120%	Market			
CalHFA B	ond/RiskShare			11							
Santa Rosa Housin	g Authority (SRHA)	4		12	36						
	SRHA CDBG	4		12	36						
	TCAC	4		12	36						

C	OMPARISON OF	ī		CTED RENTS TO			<u> </u>
	-	% of Area		tricted Rents	Average	Average	% of
Unit Type	Restricting Agency	Median Income	Number of Units	Unit Rent	Market Rents	Monthly Savings	Market Rents
Studios	CTCAC	30%	4	\$515	\$1,254	\$739	41%
01000	CTCAC	50%	-	4010 -	ψ1,204	φ100 -	- 170
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
1 Bedroom	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$1,447	-	-
	CTCAC	50%	2	\$953	÷.,	\$494	66%
	CTCAC	60%	6	\$1,103		\$344	76%
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
2 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$1,887	-	-
2 Bearboins	CTCAC	50%	3	\$1,106	ψ1,001	\$781	59%
	CTCAC	60%	9	\$1,323		\$564	70%
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		φ004 -	-
	CTCAC	100%		-		_	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	_
	CTCAC	-				-	
3 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$2,728	-	-
5 Deuroonis	CTCAC	50%	5	\$1,262	ψΖ,1ΖΟ	\$1,466	46%
	CTCAC	60%	20	\$1,500		\$1,228	55%
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		ψ1,220 -	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
4 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	-	-	\$3,298	-	-
4 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	- 2	\$1,376		\$1,922	42%
	CTCAC	60%	1	\$1,376		\$1,922	42% 50%
	CTCAC	80%	-	φ1,032 -		φ1,040 -	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	
5 Bedrooms	CTCAC	30%	-	-	-	-	-
5 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
Date Prepared:	10/30/19	00%	-	-		- enior Staff Date:	- 11/7/19

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment
West Oaks		Р	roject Number	19-03	9-N
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJE	CT SOURCES O	OF FUNDS
SOURCES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	SOURCES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.	-				0.0%
Deferred Developer Fee	-				0.0%
Developer Equity Contribution	-				0.0%
Investor Equity Contribution	-				0.0%
Perm Refi		4,750,000	4,750,000	89,623	68.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		1,214,465	1,214,465	22,914	17.4%
Santa Rosa HA CDBG		874,070	874,070	16,492	12.5%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-	l	-	-	-	0.0%
Existing Replacement Reserve - to be capitalized	at closing	147,310	147,310	2,779	2.1%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
- Construct/Dahah Nat Onar Inc		-	-	-	0.0% 0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc. Deferred Developer Fees		-	-	-	
Deferred Developer Fees Developer Equity Contribution		-	-	-	0.0% 0.0%
Investor Equity Contribution		-	-	-	0.0%
		-	-	-	
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	-	6,985,845	6,985,845	131,808	97.9%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS (BELOW) FUNDING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	-	6,985,845	6,985,845	131,808	100.0%
FUNDING SUKPLUS (DEFICIT)	-	-	-		

USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	IECT USES OF	FUNDS
0323 01 1 01053	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB SOURCES OF FUNDS		-			
ACQUISITION COSTS					0.00/
Lesser of Land Cost or Appraised Value	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Demolition Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Legal & Other Closing Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Escrow & other closing costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Verifiable Carrying Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Existing Improvements Value	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Delinquent Taxes Paid @ Closing	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CalHFA Yield Maintenance Paid @ Closing	-	271,060	271,060	5,114	3.9%
Existing Replacement Reserve	-	147,310	147,310	2,779	2.1%
Existing SRHA Loan	-	1,214,465	1,214,465	22,914	17.4%
Existing SRHA CDBG Loan	-	874,070	874,070	16,492	12.5%
Payoff Existing CalHFA Loan	-	2,315,317	2,315,317	43,685	33.1%
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	-	4,822,222	4,822,222	90,985	69.0%
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB COSTS					
Offsite Improvements	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Environmental Remediation (Hard Costs)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Site Work (Hard Cost)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Structures (Hard Cost)	-	55,000	55,000	1,038	0.8%
General Requirements	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Overhead	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Profit	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Contractor Bond	-	-	-	- 1	0.0%
Contractor Liability Insurance	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Personal Property	-	-	-	-	0.0%
HVAC/Resident Damage	-	-	-	- 1	0.0%
TOTAL CONSTRUCT/REHAB COSTS	-	55,000	55,000	1,038	0.8%

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS West Oaks			P	roject Number		)-N
USES OF FUNDS	CC	NST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PRO	JECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS		\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
RELOCATION COSTS						
Relocation Expense		-	-	-	-	0.0%
Relocation Compliance Monitoring		-	-	-	-	0.09
Other (Specify)		-	-	-	-	0.09
TOTAL RELOCATION	COSTS	-	-	-	-	0.0
ARCHITECTURAL FEES						
Design		_	_	_		0.0
Supervision					_	0.0
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL	FEES	-	-	-	-	0.0
SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES						
Engineering		-	-	-	-	0.0
Supervision		-	-	-	-	0.0
ALTA Land Survey		-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL SURVEY & ENGINEERING	FEES	-	-	-	-	0.00
CONTINGENCY RESERVES						
Hard Cost Contingency Reserve		-	-	-	_	0.0
Soft Cost Contingency Reserve		-	-	-	_	0.0
TOTAL CONTINGENCY RESE	ERVES	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CONSTRUCT/REHAB PERIOD COSTS						
Loan Interest Reserve						
	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	-	-	-	-	-	0.09
	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
	-	-	-	-	-	0.09
	-	-	-	-	-	0.09
Leen Free	· –	-	-	-	-	0.0
Loan Fees	_					0.00
	-	-	-	-	-	0.09
	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
	-	-	-	-	-	0.0° 0.0°
	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	_	-	0.0° 0.0°
						0.0
Other Const/Rehab Period Costs						
Deficit Const/Rehab NOI (Net Ope	rating Incom	e) -	-	-	-	0.0
Credit Enhancement & Application		-	-	-	-	0.0
Owner Paid Bonds/Insurance		-	-	-	-	0.0
CalHFA Inspection Fees		-	-	-	-	0.0
Real Estate Taxes During Rehab		-	-	-	-	0.0
Completion Guaranty Fee		-	-	-	-	0.0
Wage Monitoring Fee (Davis Baco	n, Prevailing	, etc.) -	-	-	-	0.0
Insurance During Rehab		-	-	-	-	0.0
Title & Recording Fees		-	-	-	-	0.0
Construction Management & Testin	ng	-	-	-	-	0.0
Predevelopment Interest Expense		-	-	-	-	0.0
Bond Issuer Fee		-	-	-	-	0.0
	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL CONST/REHAB PERIOD (		-	_	-	-	0.0

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS West Oaks		Pr	oject Number	Final Com 19-039	
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT		ECT USES OF	
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
PERMANENT LOAN COSTS					
Loan Fees		10.000	40.000	100	
CalHFA Application Fee	-	10,000	10,000	189	0.1
Perm Refi	-	47,500	47,500	896	0.7
	-	-	-	-	0.0
	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Santa Rosa Housing Authority Santa Rosa HA CDBG	-	-	-	-	0.0
Sania Rosa HA CDBG	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0 0.0
- Permanent Loan Cost of Issuance Fee	-	-	-	-	1.6
	-	110,000	110,000	2,075	0.0
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	-	-	-	- 472	0.0
Title & Recording (closing costs)	-	25,000	25,000		
Year 1 - Taxes & Special Assessments and Insuran CalHFA Fees		-	-	- 10	0.0
CalHFA Fees Tax Service Fee	-	1,000	1,000	19 38	0.0 0.0
	-	2,000	2,000		
Application Fee Credit TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	-	(10,000)	(10,000)	(189)	-0.2
TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	-	185,500	185,500	3,500	2.7
LEGAL FEES					0.0
CalHFA Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees Other Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
5	-	35.000	- 35,000	- 660	0.0
CalHFA Permanent Loan Legal Fees Other Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	35,000	35,000	000	0.0
Sponsor Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Organizational Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Syndication Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Borrower Legal Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
CalHFA Bond Counsel	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL LEGAL FEES	-	35,000	35,000	660	0.0
	_	33,000	33,000	000	0.0
OPERATING RESERVES					
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit		364,072	364,072	6,869	5.2
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit		465,400	465,400	8,781	6.7
Transition Operating Reserve Deposit		-00,-00	-00,-00	0,701	0.0
Rent-Up Reserve Deposit		_	_	_	0.0
HOME Program Replacement Reserve		_	_	_	0.0
Investor Required Reserve			_		0.0
Other (Existing OER)		(39,117)	(39,117)	(738)	-0.6
	-	790,355	790,355	14,912	11.3
	-	130,000	130,333	17,312	11.5
REPORTS & STUDIES					
Appraisal Fee	-	7,500	7,500	142	0.1
Market Study Fee	-	- ,500	7,300 -	-	0.0
Physical Needs Assessment Fee	-	5,200	5,200	- 98	0.
Environmental Site Assessment Reports	_	5,000	5,000	94	0.
HUD Risk Share Environmental / NEPA Review Fe	- -	1,500	1,500	28	0.
CalHFA Earthquake Waiver Review Fee	-	3,000	3,000	28 57	0.
Relocation Consultant	-	3,000	3,000	- 57	0.0
Soils Reports	-	_	_		0.0
	-	-	-	-	
Acoustical Reports	-	-	-	-	0.
Termite/Dry Rot	-	-	-	-	0.0
Consultant/Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL REPORTS & STUDIES	-	22,200	22,200	419	0.

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment
West Oaks		P	roject Number	19-03	9-N
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT		IECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
OTHER COSTS					
TCAC Application, Allocation & Monitor Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CDLAC Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Local Permits & Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Local Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other Local Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Syndicator/Investor Fees & Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Accounting & Audits	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Advertising & Marketing Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Financial Consulting	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Miscellaneous Administrative Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
HUD Risk Share Insurance (First Year Prepaid)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER COSTS	-	-	-	-	0.0%
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COSTS	-	5,910,277	5,910,277	111,515	84.6%
DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS Developer Fees, Overhead & Profit					0.0%
Consultant Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Project Administration	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Syndicator Consultant Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Guarantee Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Construction Oversight & Management Other Adminstration Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (Specify) correction to balance	-	-	-	-	0.0%
CASH EQUITY OUT TO DEVELOPER	-	- 1,075,568	- 1,075,568	- 20,294	0.0% 15.4%
TOTAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS		1,075,568	1,075,568	20,294 20,294	15.4% 15.4%
I TAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSIS		1,075,506	1,075,508	20,294	13.4%
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		6,985,845	6,985,845	131.808	100.0%
	-	0,900,640	0,900,840	131,008	100.0%

PROJECTED INITIAL ANNUAL RENTAL OPERATING BUDGET West Oaks	Proj	ect Number		Final	Commitmer 19-039-N
INCOME	1				0/
INCOME Rental Income		AMOUNT	PE	RUNIT	%
Restricted Unit Rents	\$	798,276	\$	15,062	102.95
Unrestricted Unit Rents	φ	190,210	φ	13,002	0.00
Commercial Rents		-		-	0.00
		-		-	0.00
Rental & Operating Subsidies Project Based Rental Subsidy					0.00
		-		-	0.00
Other Project Based Subsidy		-		-	0.00
Income during renovations		-		-	0.00
Other Subsidy (Specify)		-		-	0.00
Other Income					
Laundry Income		17,914		338	2.31
Parking & Storage Income		-		-	0.00
Miscellaneous Income		-		-	0.00
GROSS POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	\$	816,190	\$	15,400	105.26
Less: Vacancy Loss	\$	40,810	\$	770	5.26
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	\$	775,380	\$	16,170	100.00
OPERATING EXPENSES		AMOUNT	PE	R UNIT	%
Administrative Expenses	\$	86,995	\$	1,641	\$
Management Fee		46,135		870	5.95
Social Programs & Services		-		-	0.00
Utilities		93,055		1,756	12.00
Operating & Maintenance		118,401		2,234	15.27
Ground Lease Payments		-		-	0.00
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		7,500		142	0.97
Other Monitoring Fees		-		-	0.00
Real Estate Taxes		658		12	0.08
Other Taxes & Insurance		61,229		1,155	7.90
SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	413,973	\$	7,811	53.39
	<b>•</b>	00 500	<b>•</b>	500	0.40
Operating Reserves	\$	26,500	\$	500	3.42
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	440,473	\$	8,311	56.81
NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	\$	334,907	\$	6,319	43.19
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		AMOUNT	DE		%
Perm Refi	\$	287,672	\$	5,428	
-	э \$	201,012	Ψ	5,720	0.00
	э \$	-		-	0.00
- Santa Rosa Housing Authority	ъ \$	-		-	0.00
Santa Rosa Housing Authonity Santa Rosa HA CDBG		-		-	
	\$	-		-	0.00
	\$	-		-	0.00
-		-		-	0.00
-	\$				0.00
	\$	-	¢	-	
- - - TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	-	- 287,672	\$	- 5,428	37.10
- - - - TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS EXCESS AFTER DEBT SERVICE & MONITORING FEES	\$	- 287,672 47,235	\$	- 5,428 891	
	\$ \$				37.10
	\$ \$	47,235			37.10

Final Commitment		VEAD	4		2	4	5	6	
		YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RENTAL INCOME		CPI	700.070			050.050	004 4 47	000 170	
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	798,276	818,233	838,689	859,656	881,147	903,176	925,755
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		0.00%	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PC	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	816,190	836,147	856,603	877,570	899,061	921,090	943,669
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy							
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	39,914	40,912	41,934	42,983	44,057	45,159	46,288
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	896	896	896	896	896	896	896
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	000	-	-	-	000	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%							
Miscellareous income		ECTED VACANCY LOSS	40,810	41,807	42,830	43,878	44,953	46,055	47,183
		/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	775,381	794,340	42,830 813,773	833,691	854,108	875,036	896,486
OPERATING EXPENSES	LITEOIN	CPI / Fee	113,301	734,340	013,773	000,001	034,100	075,050	030,400
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	86,995	90,040	93,191	96,453	99,829	103,323	106,939
Management Fee		5.95%	46,135	90,040 47,263	48,419	90,455 49,605	,	52,065	53,341
•							50,819		
Utilities		3.50%	93,055	96,312	99,683	103,172	106,783	110,520	114,388
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	118,401	122,545	126,834	131,273	135,868	140,623	145,545
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	658	666	675	683	692	700	709
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	61,229	63,372	65,590	67,886	70,262	72,721	75,266
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	26,500	26,765	27,033	27,303	27,576	27,852	28,130
		OPERATING EXPENSES	440,473	454,463	468,925	483,874	499,328	515,304	531,819
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	334,908	339,876	344,848	349,817	354,780	359,732	364,667
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm Refi		1	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa HA CDBG		3	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
	-		-	_	_	_	_	_	-
	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
тоты		- CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	287,672	- 287,672	- 287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672
TOTAL		WAFTER DEBT SERVICE	47,236		57,176	62,145	67,108		-
	CASH FLOV		47,230	52,204	5/,1/6	02,143	8U1,10	72,060	76,995
		VICE COVERAGE RATIO	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.27

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW	S							
Final Commitment						_		
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	24,940	25,688	26,459	27,253	28,070	28,912	29,780
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%		-	-	-		-	
net CF available for distribution		22,296	26,516	30,717	34,893	39,038	43,148	47,216
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-				
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments		50%						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	11,148	13,258	15,358	17,446	19,519	21,574	23,608
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	58.15%	6,482	7,709	8,931	10,145	11,350	12,545	13,728
Santa Rosa HA CDBG	41.85%	4,665	5,549	6,428	7,301	8,169	9,029	9,880
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	11,148	13,258	15,358	17,446	19,519	21,574	23,608
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,214,465	1,244,417	1,273,141	1,300,644	1,326,933	1,352,017	1,375,906
Santa Rosa HA CDBGSimple	3.00%	874,070	895,627	916,300	936,095	955,015	973,068	990,262
Total Residual Receipts Payments		2,088,535	2,140,043	2,189,441	2,236,739	2,281,949	2,325,086	2,366,168

PROJECTED PERMANENT LC	DAN CASH FLO	WS			West Oaks				
Final Commitment				Project Number	19-039-N				
		YEAR	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RENTAL INCOME		CPI							
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	948,899	972,622	996,937	1,021,861	1,047,407	1,073,592	1,100,432
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		0.00%	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PO	TENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	966,813	990,536	1,014,851	1,039,775	1,065,321	1,091,506	1,118,346
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy	,	,				, ,	
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	47,445	48,631	49,847	51,093	52,370	53,680	55,022
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-	-,	-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	896	896	896	896	896	896	896
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%		_	_		-	-	_
Miscellarieous fricorrie		ECTED VACANCY LOSS	48,341	49,527	50,743	51,989	53,266	54,575	55,917
		E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	918,473	941,009	964,109	987,786	1,012,055	1,036,931	1,062,429
OPERATING EXPENSES	LITEOIN	CPI / Fee	510,475	341,003	304,103	307,700	1,012,033	1,030,331	1,002,423
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	110,682	114,556	118,565	122,715	127,010	131,455	136,056
Management Fee		5.95%	54,649	55,990	57,364	58,773	60,217	61,697	63,215
Utilities		3.50%	118,392			-			145,534
Operating & Maintenance				122,536	126,824	131,263	135,857	140,612	
		3.50%	150,639	155,912	161,368	167,016	172,862	178,912	185,174
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-		-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	718	727	736	745	754	764	773
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	77,900	80,627	83,449	86,370	89,392	92,521	95,759
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	28,412	28,696	28,983	29,272	29,565	29,861	30,159
		OPERATING EXPENSES	548,892	566,542	584,790	603,655	623,159	643,323	664,171
	NETO	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	369,581	374,467	379,319	384,131	388,896	393,608	398,258
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm Refi		1	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa HA CDBG		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ΤΟΤΑ	L DEBT SERVI	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672
	CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE			86,795	91,647	96,459	101,224	105,936	110,586
	DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO			1.30	1.32	1.34	1.35	1.37	1.38
F	Date Prepared: 10/30/19			Senior Staff Date:	11/7/19				

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS	5			West Oaks				
Final Commitment			Project Number	19-039-N				
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	30,673	31,593	32,541	33,517	34,523	35,558	36,625
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	<u> </u>	-					-
net CF available for distribution		51,236	55,201	59,106	62,942	66,702	70,377	73,961
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-		-		-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	25,618	27,601	29,553	31,471	33,351	35,189	36,980
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	58.15%	14,897	16,050	17,185	18,300	19,393	20,462	21,504
Santa Rosa HA CDBG	41.85%	10,721	11,551	12,368	13,171	13,958	14,727	15,477
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	25,618	27,601	29,553	31,471	33,351	35,189	36,980
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,398,612	1,420,150	1,440,534	1,459,783	1,477,917	1,494,958	1,510,930
Santa Rosa HA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,006,604	1,022,105	1,036,776	1,050,629	1,063,681	1,075,945	1,087,441
Total Residual Receipts Payments		2,405,216	2,442,254	2,477,310	2,510,413	2,541,598	2,570,903	2,598,370

PROJECTED PERMANENT LC	DAN CASH FLO	WS						West Oaks	
Final Commitment							Project Number	19-039-N	
		YEAR	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
RENTAL INCOME		CPI							
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	1,127,943	1,156,142	1,185,045	1,214,671	1,245,038	1,276,164	1,308,068
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		0.00%	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PO	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	1,145,857	1,174,056	1,202,959	1,232,585	1,262,952	1,294,078	1,325,982
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy	, ,					, ,	
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	56,397	57,807	59,252	60,734	62,252	63,808	65,403
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	,				-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Laundry Income		5.00%	896	896	896	896	896	896	896
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-	030	-	030	
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	_						_
Wiscellaneous income		ECTED VACANCY LOSS	57,293	58,703	60,148	61,629	63,148	64,704	66,299
		/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	1,088,564	1,115,353	1,142,811	1,170,956	1,199,805	1,229,374	1,259,683
OPERATING EXPENSES	LITEOIN	CPI / Fee	1,000,004	1,110,000	1,142,011	1,170,000	1,100,000	1,223,074	1,200,000
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	140,818	145,747	150,848	156,128	161,592	167,248	173,102
Management Fee		5.95%	64,770	66,363	67,997	69,672	71,388	73,148	74,951
Utilities		3.50%	150,628	155,900	161,356	167,004	172,849	178,898	185,160
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	191,655	198,363	205,306	212,491	219,929	227,626	235,593
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	191,055	190,303	205,500	212,491	219,929	227,020	230,093
•		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	783	793	803	813	823	833	844
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	99,111	102,580	106,170	109,886	113,732	117,713	121,833
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	30,461	30,766	31,073	31,384	31,698	32,015	32,335
		OPERATING EXPENSES	685,726	708,011	731,053	754,878	779,511	804,981	831,317
	NETO	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	402,839	407,341	411,758	416,078	420,294	424,393	428,366
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm Refi		1	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa HA CDBG		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ΤΟΤΑ	L DEBT SERVI	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672
	CASH FLO	W AFTER DEBT SERVICE	115,167	119,669	124,086	128,407	132,622	136,721	140,694
	DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO			1.42	1.43	1.45	1.46	1.48	1.49
-	Date Prepared: 10/30/19						Senior Staff Date:	11/7/19	

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS	5						West Oaks	_
Final Commitment						Project Number	19-039-N	
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	37,724	38,856	40,021	41,222	42,459	43,732	45,044
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%			-	-	-		-
net CF available for distribution		77,443	80,814	84,065	87,185	90,163	92,989	95,650
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					-	-		-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	38,721	40,407	42,032	43,592	45,081	46,494	47,825
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	58.15%	22,516	23,496	24,441	25,349	26,214	27,036	27,810
Santa Rosa HA CDBG	41.85%	16,205	16,911	17,591	18,244	18,867	19,458	20,015
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	38,721	40,407	42,032	43,592	45,081	46,494	47,825
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,525,860	1,539,778	1,552,716	1,564,708	1,575,794	1,586,013	1,595,411
Santa Rosa HA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,098,186	1,108,203	1,117,514	1,126,146	1,134,124	1,141,479	1,148,243
Total Residual Receipts Payments		2,624,046	2,647,981	2,670,230	2,690,854	2,709,918	2,727,492	2,743,654

Final Commitment		YEAR	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
RENTAL INCOME		CPI		-			-		
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	1,340,770	1,374,289	1,408,646	1,443,863	1,479,959	1,516,958	1,554,882
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	_	_	-	-		_	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	_	_	-	-		_	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	_	_	-	-		_	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	_	_	-	-		_	-
Laundry Income		0.00%	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	17,514	17,514	17,514	17,914	17,914	17,514	17,91
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%		-	-	_		_	
	GROSS PC	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	1,358,684	1,392,203	1,426,560	1.461.777	1,497,873	1,534,872	1,572,790
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	GROSSFC	Vacancy	1,556,064	1,392,203	1,420,300	1,401,777	1,497,075	1,334,072	1,572,75
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	67,038	68,714	70,432	72,193	73,998	75,848	77,74
			67,036	00,714	70,432	72,193	73,990	75,646	11,14
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	896	896	896	896	896	896	89
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ECTED VACANCY LOSS	67,934	69,610	71,328	73,089	74,894	76,744	78,640
	EFFECTIV	/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	1,290,750	1,322,593	1,355,232	1,388,688	1,422,979	1,458,128	1,494,156
OPERATING EXPENSES		CPI / Fee							
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	179,160	185,431	191,921	198,638	205,590	212,786	220,234
Management Fee		5.95%	76,800	78,694	80,636	82,627	84,667	86,759	88,902
Utilities		3.50%	191,640	198,348	205,290	212,475	219,912	227,609	235,575
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	243,839	252,373	261,206	270,348	279,811	289,604	299,740
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	854	865	876	887	898	909	920
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	126,097	130,510	135,078	139,806	144,699	149,764	155,005
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	32,658	32,985	33,315	33,648	33,984	34,324	34,668
		OPERATING EXPENSES	858,548	886,706	915,822	945,929	977,061	1,009,254	1,042,544
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	432,201	435,887	439,410	442,759	445,918	448,874	451,612
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm Refi		1	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		2	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Santa Rosa HA CDBG		3	_		_	_	_	_	-
	_	5	_	_	_	-	-	_	
	_		-		-	_	_	_	-
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTA		- CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	287,672	287,672	287,672	- 287,672	287,672	287,672	287,67
IUIA		V AFTER DEBT SERVICE	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	287,672	-	
			144 579	148 /15	151 / 38	135.08/	100.240	161,202	163,94
		VICE COVERAGE RATIO	1.50	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.55	1.56	1.57

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW	S							
Final Commitment								
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	46,396	47,788	49,221	50,698	52,219	53,785	55,399
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
net CF available for distribution		98,134	100,427	102,517	104,389	106,027	107,417	108,541
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-					-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	49,067	50,214	51,259	52,194	53,014	53,708	54,271
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	58.15%	28,532	29,199	29,806	30,351	30,827	31,231	31,558
Santa Rosa HA CDBG	41.85%	20,535	21,015	21,452	21,844	22,187	22,477	22,713
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	49,067	50,214	51,259	52,194	53,014	53,708	54,271
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,604,035	1,611,937	1,619,172	1,625,800	1,631,883	1,637,490	1,642,693
Santa Rosa HA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,154,450	1,160,137	1,165,344	1,170,114	1,174,493	1,178,528	1,182,273
Total Residual Receipts Payments		2,758,485	2,772,074	2,784,517	2,795,914	2,806,376	2,816,018	2,824,966

PROJECTED PERMANENT LC	OAN CASH FLO	WS		West Oaks					
Final Commitment			Project Number	19-039-N					
		YEAR	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
RENTAL INCOME		CPI							
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	1,593,754	1,633,598	1,674,438	1,716,299	1,759,206	1,803,186	1,848,266
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		0.00%	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PC	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	1,611,668	1,651,512	1,692,352	1,734,213	1,777,120	1,821,100	1,866,180
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy	.,,	.,	.,,	-,	.,,	.,,	.,,
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	79,688	81,680	83,722	85,815	87,960	90,159	92,413
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-		_	_	_	_	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%		_	_	_	_		_
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%							_
Income during renovations		20.00%							
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-		_	-	_		_
		5.00%	- 896	- 896	- 896	- 896	- 896	896	- 896
Laundry Income Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	690	090	090	090	090	690	- 090
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		ECTED VACANCY LOSS	-	- 82,576	-	- 86,711	-	-	-
		/E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	80,583		84,618 1,607,734	,	88,856 1,688,264	91,055	93,309 1,772,871
	EFFECIN	. ,	1,531,085	1,568,936	1,007,734	1,647,502	1,000,204	1,730,045	1,772,071
OPERATING EXPENSES		CPI / Fee 3.50%	007.040	005 000	044 477	050 700	004 500	070 700	000 400
Administrative Expenses			227,942	235,920	244,177	252,723	261,569	270,723	280,199
Management Fee		5.95%	91,100	93,352	95,660	98,026	100,452	102,938	105,486
Utilities		3.50%	243,820	252,354	261,186	270,328	279,789	289,582	299,717
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	310,231	321,089	332,327	343,959	355,997	368,457	381,353
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-			-	-	
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	932	943	955	967	979	991	1,004
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	160,431	166,046	171,857	177,872	184,098	190,541	197,210
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	35,014	35,364	35,718	36,075	36,436	36,800	37,168
	-	OPERATING EXPENSES	1,076,969	1,112,568	1,149,381	1,187,450	1,226,819	1,267,533	1,309,637
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	454,116	456,369	458,353	460,052	461,445	462,513	463,234
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #							
Perm Refi		1	287,672	287,672	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa Housing Authority		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa HA CDBG		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
ΤΟΤΔΙ	DEBT SERVI	CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	287,672	287,672	- 1		-	-	
.014		W AFTER DEBT SERVICE	166,444	168,697	458,353	460,052	461,445	462,513	463,234
		VICE COVERAGE RATIO	1.58	1.59	100,000 NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS	\$		West Oaks					
Final Commitment		Project Number	19-039-N					
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	57,061	58,773	60,536	62,352	64,223	66,149	68,134
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
net CF available for distribution		109,383	109,924	397,817	397,700	397,222	396,363	395,100
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-		-		-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	54,691	54,962	198,909	198,850	198,611	198,182	197,550
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	58.15%	31,803	31,960	115,664	115,629	115,491	115,241	114,874
Santa Rosa HA CDBG	41.85%	22,889	23,002	83,245	83,220	83,120	82,941	82,676
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	54,691	54,962	198,909	198,850	198,611	198,182	197,550
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,647,569	1,652,201	1,656,675	1,577,445	1,498,249	1,419,193	1,340,386
Santa Rosa HA CDBGSimple	3.00%	1,185,782	1,189,115	1,192,335	1,135,312	1,078,314	1,021,416	964,697
Total Residual Receipts Payments		2,833,351	2,841,316	2,849,010	2,712,757	2,576,564	2,440,608	2,305,083

PROJECTED PERMANENT LC	DAN CASH FLO	WS					West Oaks
Final Commitment						Project Number	19-039-N
		YEAR	36	37	38	39	40
RENTAL INCOME		CPI					
Restricted Unit Rents		2.50%	1,894,473	1,941,835	1,990,380	2,040,140	2,091,143
Unrestricted Unit Rents		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		2.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		1.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		0.00%	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914	17,914
Parking & Storage Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income		2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
	GROSS PC	DTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	1,912,387	1,959,749	2,008,294	2,058,054	2,109,057
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS		Vacancy					
Restricted Unit Rents		5.00%	94,724	97,092	99,519	102,007	104,557
Unrestricted Unit Rents		7.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy		5.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		3.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations		20.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income		5.00%	896	896	896	896	896
Parking & Storage Income		50.00%	-	-	-		-
Miscellaneous Income		50.00%	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL PROJ	ECTED VACANCY LOSS	95,619	97,987	100,415	102,903	105,453
	EFFECTIV	E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	1,816,767	1,861,761	1,907,880	1,955,151	2,003,605
OPERATING EXPENSES		CPI / Fee					
Administrative Expenses		3.50%	290,006	300,156	310,661	321,535	332,788
Management Fee		5.95%	108,098	110,775	113,519	116,331	119,214
Utilities		3.50%	310,207	321,065	332,302	343,932	355,970
Operating & Maintenance		3.50%	394,700	408,515	422,813	437,611	452,928
Ground Lease Payments		3.50%	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee		0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes		1.25%	1,016	1,029	1,042	1,055	1,068
Other Taxes & Insurance		3.50%	204,112	211,256	218,650	226,303	234,224
Required Reserve Payments		1.00%	37,540	37,915	38,295	38,677	39,064
	TOTAL	OPERATING EXPENSES	1,353,180	1,398,211	1,444,782	1,492,945	1,542,757
	NET OF	PERATING INCOME (NOI)	463,588	463,550	463,098	462,206	460,848
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		Lien #		,	,	- ,	
Perm Refi		1	-	-	-		_
	-			_		_	_
	_					_	_
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	-	2	-			_	-
Santa Rosa HA CDBG		2 3	-	-	-	-	-
Ganta NUSA HA GDBG		3	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7074			-	-	-	-	-
IOIA		CE & OTHER PAYMENTS	-	-	-	-	-
		V AFTER DEBT SERVICE	463,588	463,550	463,098	462,206	460,848
			NA	NA	NA	NA Contine Chaff Date:	NA
	Date Prepared:	10/30/19				Senior Staff Date:	11/7/19

<b>PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS</b>						West Oaks
Final Commitment					Project Number	19-039-N
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	70,178	72,283	74,452	76,685	78,986
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	<u> </u>	-	-	-	
net CF available for distribution		393,410	391,267	388,646	385,521	381,862
Deferred developer fee repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	196,705	195,634	194,323	192,760	190,931
Santa Rosa Housing Authority	58.15%	114,382	113,759	112,997	112,089	111,025
Santa Rosa HA CDBG	41.85%	82,323	81,874	81,326	80,672	79,906
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	196,705	195,634	194,323	192,760	190,931
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate					
Santa Rosa Housing AuthoritySimple	3.00%	1,261,946	1,183,998	1,105,758	1,025,934	944,623
Santa Rosa HA CDBGSimple	3.00%	908,243	852,142	795,832	738,381	679,861
Total Residual Receipts Payments		2,170,189	2,036,140	1,901,590	1,764,315	1,624,484



# TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

CalHFA's Taxable Permanent Loan Program ("Perm Loan") provides competitive long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing Projects. Eligible projects include newly constructed or acquisition/rehabilitation developments that provide affordable housing opportunities for individuals, families, seniors, veterans, and special needs tenants ("Project").

Qualifications	<ul> <li>Available to for-profit, non-profit, and public agency sponsors.</li> <li>The Perm Loan may be used with or without 9% low income housing tax credits.</li> <li>For Section 8 Projects, final commitment is conditioned upon review and acceptance by CalHFA of the HAP or AHAP contract.</li> <li>The Perm Loan will be credit-enhanced through CalHFA's HUD/FHA Risk Sharing Program.</li> <li>For existing CalHFA portfolio loans, the current owner is required to pay off all outstanding CalHFA debt. Visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.</li> </ul>
Loan Amount	<ul> <li>Minimum Perm Loan amount of \$5,000,000.</li> <li>Minimum 1.15x for debt service coverage ratio (include any financing with amortizing debt).</li> <li>Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs. For Projects with equity being cashed out, the Perm Loan amount will be restricted to no more than 80% of the restricted value.</li> </ul>
<b>Fees</b> (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Application Fee: \$10,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal, and is credited toward the CalHFA Loan Fee.</li> <li>Perm Loan Fee: 1.00%, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Cost of Issuance Fee: \$110,000, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Credit Enhancement Fee: included in the interest rate.</li> <li>Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 annually.</li> <li>Inspection fees should be estimated at \$500 - \$1,000 per month (reports and fees can be shared with other construction lenders).</li> <li>Legal Fee: \$35,000 due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Administrative Fee: \$1,000 due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Letter of Interest Fee: \$5,000 at LOI request, and is credited towards the CalHFA Perm Loan Fee</li> </ul>

**Steve Lierly,** Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8813 slierly@calhfa.ca.gov Ruth Vakili, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8816 rvakili@calhfa.ca.gov

# TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

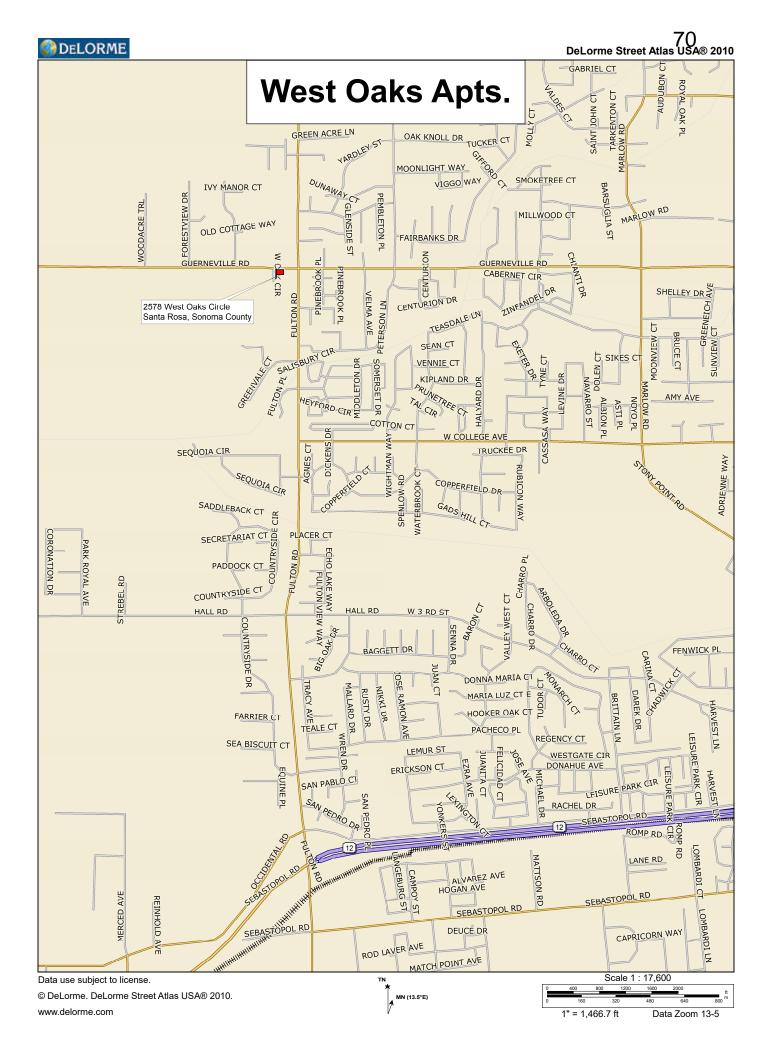
Rate & Terms (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Interest Rate:</li> <li>17 Year Balloon: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>30 Year Balloon and Fully Amortizing Loans: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>Estimated CalHFA Spread: 2.75% to 3.50%</li> <li>Rate may be locked up to 30 days prior to the construction loan closing. Rate may be locked for the term of the construction period, not to exceed 3 years.</li> <li>Amortization/Term:</li> <li>Amortization: Up to 35 Year Amortization<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Term: Fully Amortizing, and 17 or 30 Year Balloons available<sup>2</sup></li> <li>A six-month extension is permitted upon payment of a fee equal to 0.50% of the Perm Loan amount.</li> <li>Perm Loan Reduction – up to 10% reduction at Perm Loan closing is permitted at no cost.</li> <li>Breakage Fee – if applicable; between construction loan closing and Perm Loan closing and calculated based on hedge termination cost.</li> <li>The Agency may offer up to a 40 year amortization at its discretion.</li> <li>Balloon loans subject to agency approved exit strategy.</li> </ul>
Loan Closing Requirements	<ul> <li>90% stabilized rental housing occupancy for 90 days as evidenced by rent rolls.</li> <li>90% of tax credit investor equity shall have been paid into the Project.</li> <li>Project income is sufficient to pay operating expense and the required debt service and reserves.</li> <li>For mixed-use Projects 100% non-residential occupancy as evidenced by executed leases or guarantees.</li> </ul>
Prepayment	<ul> <li>The Perm Loan may be prepaid at par after 15 years of the Perm Loan period. However, the Perm Loan may be prepaid after 10 years of the Perm Loan period subject to a yield maintenance calculation of:</li> <li>5% of the principal balance after the end of year 10</li> <li>4% of the principal balance after the end of year 11</li> <li>3% of the principal balance after the end of year 12</li> <li>2% of the principal balance after the end of year 13</li> <li>1% of the principal balance after the end of year 14</li> </ul>
Subordinate Financing	Financing or grants are encouraged from local governments and third parties to achieve project feasibility. All financing, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be coterminous (or have a longer term than the combined terms of any CalHFA Acq/Rehab Loan and Perm Loan) and be subordinate to CalHFA financing.

# TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

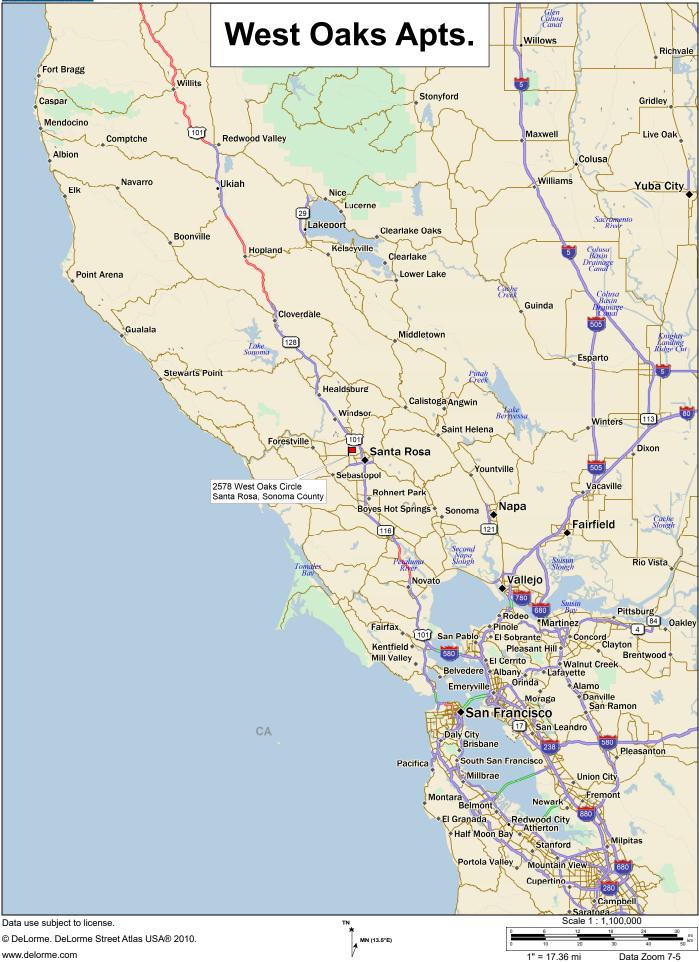
Occupancy Requirements	Must maintain the greater of (A) existing affordability restrictions, or (B) either (i) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area (county) median gross income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (ii) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"): however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI ("10% @ 50% AMI"). CalHFA's regulated units must represent a pro-rata share of the available unit sizes (by bedroom count and square feet), and be disbursed throughout the project.
Due Diligence	<ul> <li>The following due diligence is required to be provided at the Owner/Borrower's expense:</li> <li>Appraisal (a construction lender's appraisal may be acceptable).</li> <li>HUD-2530 previous participation clearance.</li> <li>Construction costs review for new construction Projects (construction lender's review may be acceptable).</li> <li>Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA") for rehabilitation projects with a Replacement Reserve Needs Analysis ("RRNA") over time for the initial 20-year term (other lender's PNA/RRNA may be acceptable).</li> <li>Phase I Environmental Site Assessment including but not limited to impact reviews that meet federal environmental requirements (such as historic preservation and noise remediation).</li> <li>Market Study satisfactory to CalHFA.</li> <li>NEPA Review.</li> <li>Termite/Dry Rot reports by licensed company.</li> <li>Seismic review and other studies may be required at CalHFA's discretion.</li> </ul>
Required Impounds and Reserves	<ul> <li>Replacement Reserve: Initial cash deposit required for existing Projects with annual deposits between \$250 and \$500 per unit/per year are required depending on the Project type and PNA/RRNA findings.</li> <li>Operating Expense Reserve: 3-6 months of operating expenses, reserves, debt service, and monitoring fees due at permanent loan closing (letter of credit or cash) and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan.</li> <li>Impounds held by CalHFA: One year's prepaid earthquake, hazard and liability insurance premiums, and property tax assessments are collected at loan closing. An earthquake insurance waiver is available for projects which have met CalHFA earthquake waiver standards during rehabilitation or construction.</li> <li>Transition Operating Reserve (TOR): required for Projects with rental subsidy contracts with contract terms that are less than 20 years.</li> <li>Other reserves as required (at CalHFA's discretion).</li> </ul>

#### Last revised: 4/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.







1 **BOARD OF DIRECTORS** 2 OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY 3 **RESOLUTION NO. 19-22** 4 5 6 **RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A FINAL LOAN COMMITMENT** 7 8 WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has 9 received a loan application on behalf of West Oaks Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership, (the "Borrower"), seeking a loan commitment, the proceeds of which 10 are to be used to provide financing for a multifamily housing development located in 11 Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, California, known as West Oaks (the "Development"); and 12 13 14 WHEREAS, the loan application has been reviewed by Agency staff which prepared a report presented to the Board on the meeting date recited below (the "Staff 15 Report"), recommending Board approval subject to certain recommended terms and 16 17 conditions; and 18 19 WHEREAS, Agency staff has determined or expects to determine prior to making a binding commitment to fund the loan for which the application has been made, 20 that (i) the Agency can effectively and prudently raise capital to fund the loan for which 21 the application has been made, by direct access to the capital markets, by private 22 placement, or other means and (ii) any financial mechanisms needed to insure prudent 23 24 and reasonable financing of loans can be achieved; and 25 26 WHEREAS, the Board wishes to grant the staff the authority to enter into a loan 27 commitment upon Agency staff determining in its judgment that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved; 28 29 30 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows: 31 32 33 1. The Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director, is 34 hereby authorized to execute and deliver a final commitment letter, in a form acceptable 35 to the Agency, and subject to recommended terms and conditions set forth in the Staff 36 Report and any terms and conditions as the Board has designated in the Minutes of the 37 Board Meeting, in relation to the Development described above and as follows: 38 39 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT NAME/ MORTGAGE 40 LOCALITY AMOUNT NUMBER 41 42 19-039-N WEST OAKS \$4,750,000.00 (Taxable 43 Santa Rosa, Sonoma County Permanent Loan 44 California w/HUD Risk 45 Sharing) 46

The Board recognizes that in the event that staff cannot determine that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved, the staff will not enter into loan commitments to finance the Development. In addition, access to capital markets, or financing related thereto, may require significant changes to the terms of loans submitted to the Board. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 below, the staff is authorized to make any needed modifications to the loan which in staff's judgment are directly or indirectly the result of the disruptions to the capital markets referred to above.

2. The Executive Director may modify the terms and conditions of the loan or loans as described in the Staff Report, provided that major modifications, as defined below, must be submitted to this Board for approval. "Major modifications" as used herein means modifications which either (i) increase the total aggregate amount of any loans made pursuant to the Resolution by more than 7%; or (ii) modifications which in the judgment of the Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, adversely change the financial or public purpose aspects of the final commitment in a substantial way. 

1	SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE
2 3	I Claim Tourising the undersigned de hereby contify that I am the duly
5 4	I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance
5	Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of
6	Resolution No. 19-22 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the
7	California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 3 <sup>rd</sup> day of December,
8	2019, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at
9	said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:
10	
11	AYES:
12	
13	NOES:
14	
15 16	ABSTENTIONS:
10 17	ABSENT:
17	ADSENT.
19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 3rd
20	day of December 2019.
21	
22	
23	ATTEST:
24	CLAIRE TAURIAINEN
25	Secretary of the Board of Directors of the
26	California Housing Finance Agency
27 28	
28 29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38 39	
39 40	
40 41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

# CalHFA MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS DIVISION Final Commitment Staff Report & Request for Loan Approval of a Tax Exempt Perm Takeout Loan with Subsidy Financing For Board Meeting in: December 3, 2019

Project Name, County:	Bernal Dwellings, San Fra	ncisco County
Address:	3138 Kamille Court, San F	rancisco 94110
CalHFA Project Number:	18-031-A/N	
Requested Financing by Loan	\$60,500,000	Tax-Exempt Bond – Conduit Issuance Amount
Program:	\$24,300,906	Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan with HUD Risk Sharing
	\$3,500,000	Subsidy GAP Loan funded with Earned Surplus funds

#### **TRANSACTION FACTS**

Loan Officer:	Steve Lierly	Loan Specialist:	Lorrie Blevins
Asset Manager:	Jessica Doan	Loan Administration:	Jennifer Beardwood
Legal (Internal):	Paul Steinke	Legal (External):	Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe
Concept Meeting Date:		Approval Expiration Date:	6 months from Approval

1.	Legislative Districts	Congress: 12	Nancy Pelosi	Assembly: 17	David Chiu	State Senate: 11	Scott Wiener
2.	Brief Project Description	2001. It was de managed by N City HOPE VI p portfolio awar of implementin Re-envisioning public/private Authority own team consistin Development to development to Bernal Dwelling restricted to fa Income ("AMI" flats and townh 598 square fee acres. The childcare c preference bas	eveloped and ow lcCormack Baror rojects, is part o d. The RAD conv ng the Mayor's C plan for public l partnerships for ed properties. The g of McCormack Corporation (SFF team intends to the gs is an existing r milies earning le ). The site is imp nomes, containing	ined by San Fran Management ( f San Francisco's ersion of San Fra Office of Housing housing. The HU the syndication he Project will b Baron Salazar ( IDC), this is the finance through multifamily apar ss than 60% of t proved with 17 k or oved with 17 k or one, two, threas the feet. The site start program th ilable to other f	ncisco Housing MBM). The P s Rental Assist ancisco's (City g and Commur D RAD conver and refinanci e owned and o MBS) and San first of 3 plann CalHFA. tment comple he San Francis ow-rise (1-3 st ee, and four-be e encompasses at is available amilies that m	Authority ar roject, along ance Demon ) HOPE VI pro- nity Developr sion progran ng of existing developed by Francisco Ho ned RAD conv x, consisting sco County A cory) building edroom units s four City blo to the reside neet the prog	with five other stration (RAD) ojects is a key part ment (MOHCD) n creates g Housing v a development ousing versions this of 160 units rea Median (s with a mix of s ranging between ocks covering 4.02

2.	Brief Project Description Continued	Unit amenities include central heating, a microwave, washer and dryer, dishwasher, laundry hook-ups, balconies, patios, laundry hook-ups and storage areas. In addition, the project will be monitored 24-hours by security staff which is included in the project's operating expense. <b>Rehabilitation:</b> Rehabilitation will include upgrades both interior and exterior including site
		work, mechanical, plumbing, roof, major redesign of interior courtyards, site drainage, fencing and traffic controls to address security and resident safety issues. The Scope of Work was developed in conjunction with the development team, MOHCD and HUD to ensure a cost-effective approach to the needs of the development. Baines Group, Inc. and Nibbi Brothers Associates in a joint venture will serve as the project general contractor and Saida + Sullivan Design Partners is the Architectural firm working with the development team.
		<b>Relocation:</b> Overland, Pacific & Cutler, LLC (OPC) will provide Relocation Support Services for the Project. Conversion to RAD will trigger relocation requirements under the Uniform Relocation Act (URA) and RAD relocation requirements. The construction schedule is 18 months and will be implemented in 9 phases with each phase to consist of approximately 18 units. No permanent relocation is planned as the existing residents are expected to be offsite approximately 1 month and return to their units after rehabilitation is complete. The developer anticipates the Project will be stabilized within 8 months after completion, which equals to a total of 26 months term between construction loan closing and permanent loan conversion. The relocation plan has been approved by SFHA and MOHCD. The developer expects approval from HUD prior to construction loan closing.
		<b>Ground Lease:</b> The Borrower will lease the site from the San Francisco Housing Authority for \$15,000/year for 55 years including an additional 44-year renewal option. The final ground lease term will be subject to Agency's approval prior to construction loan closing.
		<b>Subsidies</b> : The Project has a commitment to convert 47 of the public housing units to project-based vouchers (PBV's). Of the 47 PBV units, 40 units will receive vouchers through HUD's Section 18 program (as subset of RAD) and 7 units will receive Project-Based Section 8 vouchers through SFHA. The contract is to be administered by SFHA with an initial term of 20 years, including a 20-year renewal subject to annual Federal budget appropriations. In addition, the Project has a Commitment to Enter into a Housing Assistance Payment Contract (CHAP) from HUD for a 20-year term Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (RAD) rental subsidy for 112 units with an option for renewal for an additional 20 years, which will also be administered by SFHA. The residents will only be obligated to pay 30% of their gross income and the subsidy will cover the difference between the contract rents and tenant portion of the contract rents.
		<b>Supplemental Occupancy Restrictions:</b> The SFHA funding requires that 159 units be rented to families earning between 50% - 80% of AMI or less. For tax credit purposes, all units will be restricted at or below 60% of AMI.
3.	Sponsor/Developer	McCormack Baron Salazar
4.	Borrower Name	Bernal Homes, L.P., a California limited partnership

5.		REHAB LOAN U.S. Bank	PERMANENT LOAN	SUBSIDY (GAP) LOAN
	Total Loan Amount	\$60,500,000	\$24,300,906	\$3,500,000
	Loan Term	30 months- interest only	35 year – due in 17	Residual Receipts – 55 year
	Interest Rate (subject to change and locked 30 days prior to loan closing)	U.S. Bank- Underwritten at 4.25% (variable)	15 Year MMD + 2.34% spread to MMD (Tax- Exempt) Underwritten at 4.29% that includes a .19% cushion Rate based on a 30 month forward commitment.	Underwritten at 3% Simple Interest
	Loan to Value	75%	74%	N/A
	Loan to Cost	54%	22%	3%
6.	Projected Closing Date	December, 2019	June, 2023	June, 2023

# CALHFA LOAN TERMS

#### TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

#### 7. Proposal and Project Strengths

- The Project is receiving 4% tax credits that generate estimated tax credit equity representing 34.91% of the total financing sources.
- The Project will serve low and very low-income individuals and families with 47 units supplemented by rental subsidies provided by a 20-year project-based HAP (HUD Section 8 & Section 18) rental subsidy contract administered by the San Francisco Housing Authority.
- The Project will serve extremely low-income individuals and families with 112 units supplemented by rental subsidies provided by a 20-year project-based RAD rental subsidy contracts administered by the San Francisco Housing Authority.
- The project is underwritten at an initial DSCR of 1.15 with an upward DSCR trending to 1.42 at maturity.
- The John Stewart Company (JSC) will be the management company. JSC is one of the largest affordable housing management companies in California and is experienced in managing RAD and CalHFA properties.
- The Project budget includes a 17.5% hard cost contingency and a 1% soft cost contingency.
- Two full time service coordinators will provide onsite services as required by SFHA and the expense is included in the operating budget.
- Onsite child care Head Start Program is available onsite with a preference for residents.
- The San Francisco Housing Authority has invested in the success of the Project as demonstrated by their seller carryback loan to the Project and a below market 55-year Ground Lease.
- The San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) has invested in the success of the Project as demonstrated by their permanent soft loan to the Project.
- The Developer will contribute more than 50% of total developer's fee in an aggregate amount of \$2 million by a deferring \$1,200,000 of their developer fee and providing GP equity contribution of \$850,220.

#### 8. **Project Weaknesses with Mitigants:**

• The RAD and Project Based Voucher rental subsidy are funded by HUD and the SFHA administers the contract; the extensions are subject to Federal budget appropriation. This is being mitigated by having the first loan due in year 17. In addition, the operating reserve is sized based on 6 months of operating expense & debt service which could be used to offset operating shortfall in the event rental subsidies are not renewed after 20 years. CalHFA will also require that the local funding regulatory agreements to contain provisions allowing rent increases if rental subsidies expire prior to the end of the contract term.

#### 9. Underwriting Standards or Term Sheet Variations

- The loans will be secured by the fee interest of the improvements, however, the HUD Use Agreement will be ahead of CalHFA in a first lien position on title. This is required and therefore allowable under our underwriting guidelines for HUD owned properties. The final HUD Use Agreement will be subject to Agency's review and approval prior to construction loan closing.
- The developer is seeking an earthquake waiver. Based on the report dated July 2019 conducted by IDA Structural Engineers, the PML is 19, which meets the Agency's minimum PML threshold of 20. The engineer suggests that by adding lateral elements such as shear walls will further reduce the PML. The developer has elected to incorporate additional seismic upgrades into the rehabilitation scope of work. Permanent loan closing will be conditioned upon the receipt of a certification from the engineer that the seismic upgrades have been completed as part of the rehabilitation. In conclusion, the Project meets the agency's earthquake waiver requirements.

#### **10. Project Specific Conditions of Approval**

#### Approval is conditioned upon:

- The CalHFA permanent loan secured against the fee interest in the improvements. All subordinate loans will be secured in the same manner. However, if any subordinate lender encumbers the leasehold interests in the land, the CalHFA loan documents will also secure the leasehold interests in the land.
- The final ground lease between SFHA and borrower shall be subject to CalHFA approval prior to construction loan closing.
- SFHA and or MOHCD must accept the terms of CalHFA's Ground Lease Rider.
- Subordination of the SFHA loan documents to CalHFA's Regulatory Agreement and Deed of Trust.
- Subordination of the MOHCD loan documents to CalHFA's Regulatory Agreement and Deed of Trust.
- Evidence of all environmental remediation prior to Perm Loan conversion.
- Certification from the engineer on record verifying that seismic upgrades pursuant to the plans and specification have been incorporated in the rehabilitation.
- No site work or construction commenced prior to the issuance of a HUD Firm Approval Letter.
- AHAP for the PBV's shall be approved prior to construction close and HAP shall be approved prior to permanent loan closing.
- CHAP for RAD rental subsidy shall be approved prior to construction close and HAP for RAD rental subsidy shall be approved prior to permanent loan closing.
- The final appraisal shall be approved by CalHFA provided all requisite values meet and or exceed our underwriting standards.
- Evidence of relocation plan approved by HUD.
- Subject to CalHFA approval, local funding regulatory agreements to contain provisions allowing rent increases if the Section 8 contract expires prior to the end of the contract term, in order to achieve financial feasibility for the term of the loan.
- Final HUD Use Agreement shall be subject to CalHFA review and approval prior to construction loan closing.

#### **11.** Staff Conclusion/Recommendation:

The Multifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amount(s) requested, subject to the above proposed terms and conditions.

#### MISSION & AFFORDABILITY

#### 12. CalHFA Mission/Goals

This Project and financing proposal extend affordability of 159 units of rental housing for families and individuals for a period of 55 years and the useful life for a period of 20 years.

#### 13. CalHFA Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions

- The new CalHFA Permanent financing Regulatory Agreement will restrict 10% of the units to 50% of AMI and 30% of the units at 60% AMI for a 55-year term.
- The Subsidy funds will restrict 82 units (51% of total units) at or below 80% of AMI for 55 years.

#### 14. Project Affordability & Occupancy Restrictions

- 100% of the units will be restricted to families earning between 50% of AMI to 80% of AMI.
- The San Francisco Housing Authority will impose land use restrictions that restrict occupancy on 100% of the units to households earning less than 80% of AMI for 55 years, pursuant to their loan, the RAD subsidy and the Section 8 subsidy.

Regulating Agency	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	100% AMI	120% AMI	Mgrs. Unit	Total Units Regulated	% of Regulated Units
CalHFA Perm Loan	16	48				1	64	40.0%
CalHFA Subsidy Loan			82			1	82	51.3%
SFHA Loan			159			1	159	99.4%
HUD Section 8	2	42	3			1	47	29.4%
SFHA RAD	33	78	1			1	112	70.0%
CDLAC	35	64				1	99	61.9%
Tax Credits	35	120	4			1	159	99.4%

			Rent L	imit Summa	ary Table	:		
					2-			
	<b>Restrictions @ AMI</b>	Total	Studio	1-bdrm	bdrm	3-bdrm	4-bdrm	% of Total
	30%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	40%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	50%	35	-	1	19	14	1	21.9%
	60%	120	-	2	64	53	1	75.0%
	70%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	80%	4	-	-	1	3	-	2.5%
	81%-120%	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	120% or below	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
	Manager's Unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	0.6%
	Total	160	0	3	85	70	2	100.0%
. Geoc	oder Information							
	Central City: Low/Mod Census Tract: Minority Census Tract:	Yes Moc 74.2	lerate 3%		Underse Below F Rural A	Poverty line:	No 20.83% No	, )

#### CURRENT PORTFOLIO LOAN

16.	Existing CalHFA Financing (to be pa	aid off): <b>N/A</b>		
	Unpaid Principal Balance:	\$	Loan Maturity Date:	
	Yield Maintenance Due:	\$	Affordability Expiration Date:	
	Other CalHFA Debt:			

#### **ANTICIPATED PROJECT MILESTONES & SCHEDULE**

17	CDLAC/TCAC Closing Deadline:	April 13, 2020	Est. Construction Loan Closing:	December, 2019
	Estimated Construction Start:	January 2020	Est. Construction Completion:	July 2021
	Estimated Stabilization and Conve	rsion to Perm Loan(s):	April 2022	

#### SOURCES OF FUNDS

18.	Construction Period Financing			
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE
	U S Bank Construction Loan	\$60,500,000	First	Interest Only
	Seller Note (SFHA)	\$39,766,186	Second	Residual Receipt Loan
	Existing Reserves	\$1,303,814		
	Costs Deferred During Construction	\$1,996,100		
	Deferred Developer Fee	\$2,600,000		Payable from Cash Flow or during construction
	Income from Operations	\$728,183		
	Developer Equity Contribution	\$850,220		
	Tax Credit Equity	\$4,501,884		
	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST:	\$112,246,367	\$701,540	Per Unit
19.	Permanent Financing			1
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE
	CalHFA Permanent Loan	\$24,300,906	First	17 Year Balloon
	CalHFA Subsidy Loan	\$3,500,000	Second	Residual Receipt Loan
	Seller Note (SFHA)	\$39,766,186	Third	Residual Receipt Loan
	MOHCD Loan	\$1,413,078	Fourth	Residual Receipt Loan
	Income from Operations	\$728,183		
	Existing Reserves	\$1,303,814		
	Deferred Developer Fee	\$1,200,000		Payable from Cash Flow
	GP Equity Contribution	\$850,220		
	Tax Credit Equity	\$39,184,000		
	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST:	\$112,246,367	\$701,540	Per Unit
20.	Equity – Cash Out (estimate) N/A			

21.	Tax Credit Assumptions 4% Statu	is: Received		
	\$3,732,249 Federal credits \$0 State credits	-	\$1.05/ negotiated price Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	
22.	Development Cost Contingencies:			
	Hard Development Contingency Amount	\$6,306,000	% of Hard Development Costs:	17.45%
	Soft Cost Contingency Amount	\$1,062,000	% of Total Development Cost:	0.95%
23.	Capitalized Reserves:			
	Replacement Reserves (RR):	\$225,000 includes in	vestor requirement of \$153,000	
	Operating Expense Reserve (OER):		six months of expenses, debt ser of the CalHFA Perm Loan.	vice and reserves
24.				
24.				
24.	1 <sup>st</sup> Year DSCR:	1.15	# Years of Project Based Su	-
24.	1 <sup>st</sup> Year DSCR: End Year DSCR:		# Years of Project Based Sul Annual Replacement Res	option for renewal
24.		1.42		option for renewal serve: \$400/unit Rate: 2.5%

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

• The CalHFA loan(s) will be secured against the Fee Interest in the improvements and the leasehold interest in the land as the HUD Use Agreement and Ground Lease terms don't permit lenders to secure their loans against the Fee estate (See Specific Conditions for Approval).

#### **APPRAISAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS**

#### 26. Appraisal Review

The appraisal report dated 11/1/19 was prepared by BBG and commissioned by US Bank; CalHFA is a co-beneficiary of the appraisal. The report values are as follows:

- Land is valued at \$1,800,000;
- The As-Stabilized Restricted Value (with leasehold adjustment) is \$32,638,000;
- The capitalization rate is 4.75%; and
- The loan to value is 74%.

27.	Market Study:	By Newport Realty Advisors	Dated: August 6, 2018		
	(70%-80%) and is bou (extending to Mission to the east. The PMA Heights, Potrero Hill, I 3.0 miles to the west/ although the subject's	<b>rview</b> - The PMA represents the area where the majority of potenti nded by Market Street/Highway 101/Interstate 80 to the north, Ca Street), Highway 101 and Interstate 80 to the south, and San Franc includes a number of neighborhoods, including Noe Valley, the Mis Dogpatch and Mission Bay. Geographically, the PMA is a relatively s east and less than 3.0 miles to the north/south. The characteristics is neighborhood, Mission, offers a mix of residential and commercia ude the entire City of San Francisco.	stro Street to the west cisco Bay sion, Glen Park, Bernal small area, extending roughly of the neighborhood vary,		

**Local Market Area Analysis** – The analysis indicates that there is a strong need for LIHTC rental units in the local marketplace. This assumption is based on favorable supply/demand fundamentals, specifically the strong demand for LIHTC units in the PMA as evidenced by the high occupancy levels and 1,250+ household waiting list from family LIHTC projects; and the strong historical absorption rate of other LIHTC projects; the relative lack of new LIHTC projects proposed in the PMA and finally the subject property's central San Francisco location. Additionally, the subject property will offer unit features that are more than adequate for the local marketplace. Under typical conditions, 10% or higher difference between market-rate and LIHTC rents is favorable for the success of LIHTC projects. The proposed subject's recommended rents for 1-bedroom to 4-bedroom units' position it 42% to 60%, respectively, below the adjusted comparable market rents for the subject's units at the highest AMI level.

**Supply** - According to local planning officials and discussions with developers, there are five large (75+ unit) planned and proposed market-rate rental projects within the Mission neighborhood, although the current status for all the projects is unknown. The recent political climate has presented market-rate developers with unique challenges in securing entitlements and of the five proposed projects only one has commenced construction (2000 Bryant) and there is some doubt whether any of the other projects will be built. All of the proposed projects will be high end rentals priced from \$4.50 to \$7.50+ per square foot and it will not pose any competition to the post-rehab subject development. According to TCAC and CDLAC, there are three family LIHTC project offering new construction that has been awarded low-income housing tax credits in the local Mission neighborhood. (It should be noted that this analysis only includes projects that have received LIHTC's and excluded projects that may eventually apply for LIHTC's), because the strong demand for affordable family rental units far exceeds the 364 LIHTC units proposed in the local marketplace.

**Demand/Absorption** - The demand model indicates that there is sufficient demand to justify the rehabilitation of Bernal Dwellings. The subject property's 159 LIHTC units would need to achieve a market capture of roughly 3.4% of the PMA's first year demand (4,673 households) to successfully achieve stabilization (95% occupancy). The projected capture is achievable given the high occupancy levels at existing family LIHTC projects; the relatively lack of proposed family LIHTC projects in the Mission (364 units); and the current waiting list at the three existing LIHTC projects (over 1,250 households). The projected monthly absorption rate of approximately 25 units per month. However, the absorption rate for this Project will be much quicker since most of the existing residents are expected to move back into their units after renovation is complete, which is estimated to take about a month.

#### **DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY**

28.	ite Description Requires Flood Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No								
•	The property dualess is 5100 Kannie court, in the erry of bain randood, bain randood, bain randood, bain randood								
•	The site is developed with the Project, comprised of four square-shaped contiguous parcels, with level topography at street grade, measuring approximately 4.02 acres.								
•	The subject is in a San Francisco Water and Utilities Flood Zone where the probability of a catastrophic flood event is 0.2%. FEMA does not map the City of San Francisco.								
•	he site is zoned RM-1 Residential Mixed, with permitted multifamily residential use.								
29.	orm of Site Control & Expiration Date								
purch const	ion to Lease Agreement between SFHA and Bernal Homes, L.P. dated August 23, 2018 provides an option to e improvements and ground lease which expires on December 31, 2019. If the developer is not able to close ction financing by 12/31/19, the SFHA will grant an extension to the current Option to Lease Agreement to a later accommodate the developer's construction closing timeline.								
30.	urrent Ownership Entity of Record								
	currently vested in the Housing Authority of the City and County of San Francisco as the fee owner. Bernal Homes, a current Lease Agreement with the San Francisco Housing Authority.								
31.	nvironmental Review Findings								
ha	ase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by SCA Environmental, dated July 2018 revealed that the property evidence of several possible recognized environmental conditions, so a Phase II investigation was recommended. nase II Environmental Site Assessment performed by SCA Environmental, dated April 2019 revealed elevated levels								

of benzo(a)pyrene and lead in the existing fill soil. A Site Mitigation Plan (SMP) was prepared and approved by the San

Francisco Department of Public Health. Soils to an average depth of 12 inches will be excavated and removed from the site (15,000 cubic yds.). The Site Mitigation Plan covers removal and replacement of the soils, dust and air borne asbestos control.

• A NEPA review was performed by AEM Consulting, and except for the above stated environmental concerns, the Project site complies.

# 32. Seismic Requires Earthquake Insurance: X Yes No

• The developer is seeking an earthquake waiver. Based on the report dated July 2019 conducted by IDA Structural Engineers, the PML is 19, which meets the Agency's minimum PML threshold of 20. The engineer suggests that by adding lateral elements such as shear walls will further reduce the PML. The developer has elected to incorporate additional seismic upgrades into the rehabilitation scope of work. Permanent loan closing will be conditioned upon the receipt of a certification from the engineer that the seismic upgrades have been completed as part of the rehabilitation. In conclusion, the Project meets the agency's earthquake waiver requirements.

#### 33. Relocation

Overland, Pacific & Cutler, LLC (OPC) will provide Relocation Support Services for the Bernal Dwellings project. Conversion to RAD will trigger relocation requirements under the Uniform Relocation Act (URA) and RAD relocation requirements. Currently, there is approximately 9 vacant units at the property. The remaining 151 units will be temporary relocated offsite for approximately 1 month to allow their units to be fully renovated, at such time, they are anticipated to move back into their units. The project's construction term is anticipated to be 18 months and will be completed in 9 phases with each phase to consist of approximately 18 units. OPC has extensive relocation experience and has assisted numerous public agencies and private entities with their relocation assistance needs for over 37 years. During that time, they have developed an excellent working relationship with the HUD regional office in San Francisco and HUD headquarters in Washington, D.C. Relocation costs of approximately \$3.6MM has been budgeted in the development costs, which contemplates a nominal portion of the rental subsidy coming in to offset temporary relocation of existing residents.

#### **PROJECT DETAILS**

34.	Residential Areas:								
		<b>Residential Square Footage:</b>		167,025	Residential	Units per Acre:	39.801		
		Community Area Sq	. Ftg:	11,319	Total Parkir	ng Spaces:	75		
		Child Care Areas:		2,589	Total Buildi	ng Sq. Footage:	180,933		
35.	35. Mixed-Use Project: 🗌 Yes 🖾 No (No revenue – space provided for SS provider)								
		Non-Residential Sq. Footage:		2,589	Number of	Lease Spaces:	2		
		Master Lease:		🗌 Yes 🔀 No	Number of	Parking Spaces:	75		
36.	Construction Type:	Existing Project consists of 15, 3-story type-V wood-framed residential buildings with stucco exterior and surface parking spaces; two additional 1-story wood-framed buildings house the leasing office, community room/day care center, and maintenance shop.							
		# Buildings:	17		# Stories:	1&3			
		# Elevators:	0		Unit Style:	Flats & Townho	nes		
		Year Built:	2001	Year of	Last Rehab:	N/A			
37.	Hard Development Costs:	\$36,121,316		Per Unit:	\$225,758				
38.	38. Rehab Scope Demolition Involved: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No								
• Th	bstantial Rehabilitation e rehabilitation will include si provements that are necessa					envelop, and unit	tinterior		

• The CNA prepared by DG & Dominion on June 13, 2018 estimates critical repair cost to be \$8,510. Approximately \$36 million worth of repairs that have been incorporated in the final scope of rehab, along with a \$6.3 million (~17%) contingency reserve for cost overruns. Major repairs include: 1) Complete unit remodels including appliances, fixtures,

paint, flooring and cabinetry; 2) Roof replacements; 3) Exterior structural upgrades and paint; 4) Upgrades to community room/services area; 5) New landscaping and storm water management upgrades; and 6) Flatwork/paving upgrades.

- Energy Savings: The Project will be designed in accordance with the minimum requirements of the GreenPoint Rating system, and will include Energy Star appliances, water heaters, and energy efficient lighting.
- Water Savings: The units will include low-flow toilets and showerheads.

#### **39.** Construction Budget Comments:

The General Contracting partnership has been involved early with DG & Dominion, SFHA and MOHCD together with the future owners in a coordinated effort toward value engineering. Construction costs have been updated through every phase of the permitting process. They are providing a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) contract.

#### **DEVELOPMENT TEAM OVERVIEW**

40.	Borrower Affiliated Entities: Bernal Homes, LP, a California limited partnership
be ● A	lanaging General Partner: San Francisco Housing Development Corporation, a California 501(c)3 nonprofit public enefit corporation dministrative General Partner: Bernal Homes MBS GP, Inc., a Missouri Corporation westor Limited Partner: RBC Capital Markets (Tax Credit LP TB)
41.	Developer/Sponsor: McCormack Baron Salazar
process	e firm has experience in completing prior RAD projects within the City of San Francisco and is familiar with the s required by HUD, City of San Francisco, and Housing Authority of City and County of San Francisco. The developer to the Agency, however, the lead staff working on this deal has extensive experience with prior Agency financing.
42.	Management Agent: John Stewart Company
aff Ace	e John Stewart Company (JSCo) began in 1978 with a commitment to providing high quality management for ordable housing in the Bay Area. Today, JSCo is a full-service housing management, development, and consulting. cording to the National Affordable Housing Management Association, JSCo is now the largest manager of affordable using in California and fifth largest in the United States. Currently managing over 400 properties and over 32,000 its.
43.	Service Provider: San Francisco Housing Development Corporation (SFHDC)
act we two Pro	rrently no on-site services are offered to the public housing tenants. Going forward, SFHDC will design service civities that will be offered to residents based on residential surveys and other feedback. SHFDC intends to conduct cekly educational workshops and classes, monthly community room activities and outreach. The services team of o, full-time staff will provide the services. The Project also includes an on-site childcare center (Head Start ogram) for the children of residence which is structured as a triple net lease. The childcare's operating expense is needed separately.
44.	Contractor: Nibbi Brothers Associates, Inc. & Baines Group, IncJoint Venture
cor Col 51. ma	obi Brothers Associates ( <b>NBA</b> ) has been in business in San Francisco for over 60 years and is experienced in the instruction of all types of commercial, multifamily and public buildings. NBA recently completed the RAD-Cal irridor, Phases I & II in June of 2018 for the SFHA RAD program. Phase I & II covered 6 separate sites for a total of 5 rehabbed units. Baines Group, Inc. ( <b>BGI</b> ) is a certified minority owned full-service development and construction inagement firm that was founded in 2007. They have a long history of partnering with large construction companies ch as NBA, Turner Construction and Hensie Phelps on similar projects in the greater San Francisco Bay Area.

Page **10** of **11** McCormack Baron Salazar (**MBS**) was founded in 1985 and is focused on developing sustainable communities by developing large-scale urban projects in distressed neighborhoods. MBS has developed affordable, market rate and mixed-use multifamily projects throughout California that include **11** projects totaling **1**,408 units.

45.	Architect: Saida + Sullivan Design Partners Architecture					
S: B	aida + Sullivan Design Partners Architecture ( <b>SSDPA</b> ) was founded in 2000 in San Francisco. Over the last ten years, SDPA has designed and managed the new construction and rehabilitation of three multi-story multifamily projects in erkeley and San Francisco totaling 324 units. SSDPA has also designed numerous other commercial projects and has <i>y</i> on multiple industry awards.					
46.	46. Local Review via Locality Contribution Letter					
	he Housing Authority of the City and County of San Francisco returned the Locality Contribution Letter on 0/10/2019, with positive comments and a recommendation of Strongly Support.					

EXHIBITS: Detailed Financial Analysis and applicable Term Sheets

							86
PROJECT SUMMARY	ruction & Permanent Loans				Proje	Fina ct Number	I Commitme 18-031-A/N
Project Full Name Project Address Project City Project County Project Zip Code	Bernal Dwellings 3138 Kamille Court San Francisco San Francisco 94110	Mana Deve Inves	Borrower Name: Managing GP: Developer Name: Investor Name: Prop Management:		Bernal Homes, LP MBS GP, Inc McCormack Baron Salazar RBC Capital Markets John Stewart Company		10 001 / 11
Project Type: Tenancy/Occupancy: Total Residential Units: Total Number of Buildings: Number of Stories: Unit Style: Elevators:	Permanent Loan Only Individuals/Families 160 17 1&3 Townhomes & Flats none	Total Resid Resid Cove	Credits: Land Area (acre lential Square Fo lential Units Per red Parking Spa Parking Spaces	ootage: Acre: ces:	4.02 167,315 39.80 0 75	4	
			Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting
Acq/Cor	nstruction/Rehab Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
J S Bank (TE Bonds)			(\$) 60,500,000	Fees 0.750%	(Mo.) 30	(Yr.)	Rate 4.250%
				0.730 %			4.230 /0
SFHA (Seller) Note			39,766,186		55		3.000%
Deferred Developer Fee			2,600,000				
Developer/GP Equity Contributio	n		850,220				
nvestor Equity Contribution			4,501,884				
			Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting
P	ermanent Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
	ermanent i manoing		(\$)	Fees	(Yr.)	(Yr.)	Rate
Perm			24,300,906	1.000%	17	35	4.290%
Subsidy Loan			3,500,000	1.000%	55		3.000%
SFHA (Seller) Note			39,766,186		55		3.000%
MOHCD Note			1,413,078		55		3.000%
Deferred Developer Fees			1,200,000	NA	NA	NA	NA
Developer Equity Contribution			850,220	NA	NA	NA	NA
nvestor Equity Contributions			39,184,000	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Appraised Values Up	on Completi	on of Rehab/Con	struction			
Appraisal Date:     11/1/19       Investment Value (\$)     80,193,000       Construct/Rehab LTC     N/A       Construct/Rehab LTV     N/A		Capitalization Rate: Restricted Value (\$) CalHFA Permanent Loan to Cost CalHFA 1st Permanent Loan to Value Combined CalHFA Perm Loan to Value				4.75% 32,638,000 22% 74% 85%	
	Additional Loan	Terms, Con	ditions & Comme	ents			
	Construction/Rehab Loan						
			Required				
Payment/Performance Bond			Required				
	of Credit						
Payment/Performance Bond Completion Guarantee Letter <u>Permanent L</u> Operating Expense Reserve D Initial Replacement Reserve D Annual Replacement Reserve	<u>oan</u> Deposit Deposit		\$1,583,223 \$225,000 \$400	Cash Cash Cash			

# UNIT MIX AND RENT SUMMARY Bernal Dwellings

#### Final Commitment

Project Number 18-031-A/N

	PROJECT UNIT MIX										
Unit Type of Style	Number of Bedrooms			Number of Units	Est. No. of Tenants						
Flat	1	1	598	2	3						
Townhome	1	1	800	1	1.5						
Townhome	2	1	955	3	9						
Townhome	2	1	964	76	228						
Flat	2	1	1,108	6	18						
Flat	3	1	1,078	8	36						
				96	586.5						

	NUMBER OF UNITS AND PERCENTAGE OF AMI RENTS RESTRICTED BY EACH AGENCY									
	Aronov	Number of Units Restricted For Each AMI Category								
	Agency	30%	40%	50%	60%	80%	120%	Market		
CalHF/	Bond/RiskShare			16	48					
	Tax Credit				159					
	HUD/Section 8			2	42	3				
	SFHA/RAD			33	78	1				
	CDLAC			35	64					
	CalHFA Subsidy				159					
	SFHA					159				

		% of Area	Average Res	tricted Rents	Average	Average	% <b>o</b> f
Unit Type	Restricting	Median	Number	Unit	Market	Monthly	Market
onic type	Agency	Income	of Units	Rent	Rents	Savings	Rents
Studios	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	Other	50%	-	-		-	-
	Other	60%	-	-		-	-
	Other	80%	-	-		-	-
	NA	100%	-	-		-	-
1 Bedroom	CTCAC	50%	-	-	\$3,219	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	Other	50%	1	\$747		\$2,472	23%
	Other	60%	2	\$747		\$2,472	23%
	Other	80%	-	-		-	-
	NA	100%	-	-		-	-
2 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	\$4,282	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	Other	50%	19	\$933		\$3,349	22%
	Other	60%	64	\$933		\$3,349	22%
	Other	100%	1	\$933		\$3,349	22%
	NA	-	-	-		-	-
3 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	1	\$1,412	\$6,338	\$4,926	22%
	CTCAC	60%	41	\$1,720		\$4,618	27%
	CTCAC	80%	3	\$2,860		\$3,478	45%
	Other	50%	13	\$1,217		\$5,121	19%
	Other	60%	12	\$1,217		\$5,121	19%
	Other	80%	-	-		-	-
	NA	100%	-	-		-	-
4 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	1	\$1,506	\$6,544	\$5,038	23%
	CTCAC	60%	1	\$1,838		\$4,706	28%
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	Other	50%	-	-		-	-
	Other	60%	-	-		-	-
	Other	80%	-	-		-	-
	NA	100%	-	-		-	-
5 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	Other	50%	-	-		-	-
	Other	60%	-	-		-	-
	Other	80%	-	-		-	-
	NA	100%	-				

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment
Bernal Dwellings		Р	roject Number	18-031	-A/N
SOURCES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJE	CT SOURCES O	OF FUNDS
SCORCES OF FORDS	\$	\$	SOURCES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
U S Bank (TE Bonds)	60,500,000				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
SFHA (Seller) Note	39,766,186				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Operating Income	728,163				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Existing Reserves	1,303,814				0.0%
Costs Deferred during Constr.	1,996,100				0.0%
Deferred Developer Fee	2,600,000				0.0%
Developer/GP Equity Contribution	850,220				0.0%
Investor Equity Contribution	4,501,884				0.0%
Perm		24,300,906	24,300,906	151,881	21.6%
Subsidy Loan		3,500,000	3,500,000	21,875	3.1%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
- SFHA (Seller) Note		-	-	- 248,539	0.0% 35.4%
MOHCD Note		39,766,186	39,766,186	248,539 8,832	35.4% 1.3%
MORCD Note		1,413,078	1,413,078	0,032	0.0%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
- Existing Reserves		1,303,814	1,303,814	- 8,149	1.2%
-		1,505,614	1,505,014		0.0%
-		-	_	-	0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		728,163	728,163	4,551	0.6%
Deferred Developer Fees		1,200,000	1,200,000	7,500	1.1%
Developer Equity Contribution		850,220	850,220	5,314	0.8%
Investor Equity Contributions		39,184,000	39,184,000	244,900	34.9%
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	112,246,367	112,246,367	112,246,367	701,540	61.5%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS (BELOW)	112,246,367	112,246,367	112,246,367	701,540	100.0%
FUNDING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	-	-	-		

USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	TOTAL PROJECT USES OF FUNDS			
0323 01 1 01053	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%		
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB SOURCES OF FUNDS		112,246,367					
ACQUISITION COSTS							
Lesser of Land Cost or Appraised Value	5,470,000	-	5,470,000	34,188	4.9%		
Demolition Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Legal & Other Closing Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Escrow & other closing costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Verifiable Carrying Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Existing Improvements Value	34,296,186	-	34,296,186	214,351	30.6%		
Transfered Taxes Paid @ Closing	617,689	-	617,689	3,861	0.6%		
CalHFA Yield Maintenance Paid @ Closing	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Existing Replacement & Other Reserves	1,303,814	-	1,303,814	8,149	1.2%		
Broker Fees Paid to Related Party	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	41,687,689	-	41,687,689	260,548	37.1%		
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB COSTS							
Offsite Improvements	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Environmental Remediation (Hard Costs)	200,000	-	200,000	1,250	0.2%		
Site Work (Hard Cost)	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Structures (Hard Cost)	35,921,316	-	35,921,316	224,508	32.0%		
General Requirements	2,198,600	-	2,198,600	13,741	2.0%		
Contractor Overhead	732,860	-	732,860	4,580	0.7%		
Contractor Profit	2,198,600	-	2,198,600	13,741	2.0%		
Air Monitoring	389,160	-	389,160	2,432	0.3%		
Contractor Liability Insurance	722,186	-	722,186	4,514	0.6%		
Payment & Performance Bond	265,748	-	265,748	1,661	0.2%		
Contractor Contingency during DD only	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
TOTAL CONSTRUCT/REHAB COSTS	42,628,470	-	42,628,470	266,428	38.0%		

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Bernal Dwellings			roject Number	Final Con 18-031	-A/N
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PRO.	IECT USES OF	FUNDS
	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
RELOCATION COSTS					
Relocation Expense	3,697,000	-	3,697,000	23,106	3.3%
Relocation Compliance Monitoring	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL RELOCATION COSTS	3,697,000	-	3,697,000	23,106	3.3%
ARCHITECTURAL FEES					
Design	1,167,380	-	1,167,380	7,296	1.0%
Supervision	50,000	-	50.000	313	0.0%
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL FEES	1,217,380	-	1,217,380	7,609	1.1%
SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES	074 074			4	
Engineering	271,271	-	271,271	1,695	0.2%
Supervision	153,000	-	153,000	956	0.1%
Environmental	171,000	-	171,000	1,069	0.2%
TOTAL SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES	595,271	-	595,271	3,720	0.5%
CONTINGENCY RESERVES					
Hard Cost Contingency Reserve	6,306,000	-	6,306,000	39,413	5.6%
Soft Cost Contingency Reserve	1,020,885	-	1,020,885	6,381	0.9%
TOTAL CONTINGENCY RESERVES	7,326,885	-	7,326,885	45,793	6.5%
CONSTRUCT/REHAB PERIOD COSTS					
Loan Interest Reserve	0.044.000			00.075	
U S Bank (TE Bonds)	3,244,000	-	3,244,000	20,275	2.9%
Lender Inspection Fee	60,000	-	60,000	375	0.1%
SFHA (Seller) Note	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other Fees Lender Legal	75,000	-	75,000	469	0.1%
Finance Fees-Other Fees	14,250	-	14,250	89	0.0%
Tax Credit Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Loan Fees					
U S Bank (TE Bonds)	453,750	-	453,750	2,836	0.4%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
SFHA (Seller) Note	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other Const/Rehab Period Costs					
Deficit Const/Rehab NOI (Net Operating In	come) -	-	-	-	0.0%
Trustee First Annual Fee	6,500	-	6,500	41	0.0%
Resident Services	376,874	-	376,874	2,355	0.3%
CalHFA Inspection Fees	-	-		-	0.0%
Real Estate Taxes During Rehab	-	-	-	-	0.09
Completion Guaranty Fee	-	-	-		0.09
CDIAC Fee	3,000	-	3,000	19	0.09
Insurance During Rehab	341,000	-	341,000	2,131	0.39
Title & Recording Fees	75,000	-	75,000	469	0.19
CDLAC Performance Deposit	100,000	_	100,000	403 625	0.1
Predevelopment Interest Expense		-	83,400	525 521	
Bond Issuer Fee	83,400	-			0.1
	80,500	-	80,500	503	0.1
Workforce Development/MBE	150,000	-	150,000	938	0.1
TOTAL CONST/REHAB PERIOD COSTS	5,063,274	-	5,063,274	31,645	4.5

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Bernal Dwellings		D	roject Number	Final Com 18-031-	
Bernal Dwellings	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	roject Number	ECT USES OF	
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	FUNDS %
	•	•	0010 (\$)	(*)	70
PERMANENT LOAN COSTS					
Loan Fees					
CalHFA Application Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Perm	243,009	-	243,009	1,519	0.2
Subsidy Loan	35,000	-	35,000	219	0.0
-	-	-	-	_	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
_	-	-	-	_	0.0
SFHA (Seller) Note	_	_	-	-	0.0
MOHCD Note	_	_	-	_	0.0
			_		0.0
	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
LOI Letter	5,000	-	5,000	31	0.0
Soft Costs / Application Fee	10,000	-	10,000	63	0.0
Year 1 - Taxes & Special Assessments and Insura		-	145,691	911	0.1
Other:	2,500	-	2,500	16	0.0
Permanent Loan Cost of Issuance Fee	110,000	-	110,000	688	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	551,200	-	551,200	3,445	0.5
LEGAL FEES					
City Financial Adviser	25,000	-	25,000	156	0.0
Other Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	50,000	-	50,000	313	0.0
CalHFA Permanent Loan Legal Fees	35.000	-	35,000	219	0.0
Other Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	_	-		0.0
Sponsor Legal Fees	215,000		215,000	1,344	0.0
		-		63	
Organizational Legal Fees	10,000	-	10,000		0.0
Issuers Counsel	74,250	-	74,250	464	0.1
SFHA Legal	50,000	-	50,000	313	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL LEGAL FEES	459,250	-	459,250	2,870	0.4
OPERATING RESERVES					
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	1,583,223	-	1,583,223	9,895	1.4
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	225,000	-	225,000	1,406	0.2
Transition Operating Reserve Deposit	-	-	-	-	0.0
RAD Initial Year Reserve	190,100	-	190,100	1,188	0.2
HOME Program Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	1,998,323	-	1,998,323	12,490	1.8
	.,		.,000,020	,	
REPORTS & STUDIES					
Appraisal Fee	14,500	_	14,500	91	0.0
		-		91 47	
Market Study Fee	7,500	-	7,500	47	0.0
Physical Needs Assessment Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Environmental Site Assessment Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0
HUD Risk Share Environmental / NEPA Review F	, , , ,	-	10,000	63	0.0
CalHFA Earthquake Waiver Review Fee	368,000	-	368,000	2,300	0.3
Relocation Consultant	3,100	-	3,100	19	0.0
Soils Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0
Acoustical Reports	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
_	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL REPORTS & STUDIES	403,100	-	403,100	2,519	0.0
				/ 1/4	

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment
Bernal Dwellings		Р	roject Number	18-031	-A/N
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	IECT USES OF	FUNDS
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
OTHER COSTS					
TCAC Application, Allocation & Monitor Fees	101,600	-	101,600	635	0.1%
CDLAC Fees	21,175	-	21,175	132	0.0%
Local Permits & Fees	670,000	-	670,000	4,188	0.6%
Local Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other Local Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Annual Monitoring Fee - City	18,750	-	18,750	117	0.0%
Furnishings	320,000	-	320,000	2,000	0.3%
Accounting & Audits	30,000	-	30,000	188	0.0%
Advertising & Marketing Expenses	80,000	-	80,000	500	0.1%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
HUD Risk Share Insurance (First Year Prepaid)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Lease Up Interest/Expense	527,000	-	527,000	3,294	0.5%
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER COSTS	1,768,525	-	1,768,525	11,053	1.6%
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COSTS	107,396,367	112,246,367	107,396,367	671,227	95.7%
DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS					
Developer Fees, Overhead & Profit	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	25,000	3.6%
Consultant Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Project Administration	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Syndicator Consultant Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Guarantee Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Developer Fee Other	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Other Adminstration Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0%
GP Equity	850,000	-	850,000	5,313	0.8%
-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
TOTAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS	4,850,000		4,850,000	30,313	4.3%
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	112,246,367	112,246,367	112,246,367	701,540	100.0%
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	112,240,367	112,246,367	112,240,367	701,540	100.0

PROJECTED INITIAL ANNUAL RENTAL OPERATING BUDGET Bernal Dwellings	Pro	ject Number		Final	Commitme 18-031-A
INCOME		AMOUNT	PE	ER UNIT	%
Rental Income					
Restricted Unit Rents	\$	2,338,728	\$	14,617	69.5
Unrestricted Unit Rents		-		-	0.0
Commercial Rents		-		-	0.0
Rental & Operating Subsidies					
Project Based Rental Subsidy		1,199,772		7,499	35.6
Other Project Based Subsidy		-		-	0.0
Income during renovations		-		-	0.0
Other Subsidy (Specify)		-		-	0.0
Other Income					
Laundry Income		-		-	0.0
Parking & Storage Income		-		-	0.0
Miscellaneous Income		-		-	0.0
GROSS POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	\$	3,538,500	\$	22,116	105.2
Less: Vacancy Loss	\$	176,925	\$	1,106	5.2
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	\$	3,361,575	\$	23,221	100.0
OPERATING EXPENSES		AMOUNT	PF	ER UNIT	%
Administrative Expenses	\$	270,560	\$	1,691	\$
Management Fee	Ψ	110,976	Ψ	694	Ψ 3.3
-		162,000		1,013	4.8
Social Programs & Services Utilities		-		-	
		391,116		2,444	11.6
Operating & Maintenance		595,700		3,723	17.7
Ground Lease Payments		15,000		94	0.4
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		7,500		47	0.2
Other Monitoring Fees		-		-	0.0
Real Estate Taxes		5,000		31	0.1
Other Taxes & Insurance		202,205		1,264	6.0
SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,760,057	\$	11,000	52.3
Operating Reserves	\$	64,000	\$	400	1.9
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	1,824,057	\$	11,400	54.2
NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	\$	1,537,518	\$	9,609	45.7
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		AMOUNT	PE	ER UNIT	%
Perm	\$	1,342,389	\$	8,390	39.9
	\$	-		-	0.0
-	\$	-		-	0.0
-		-		-	0.0
-	\$			_	0.0
SFHA (Seller) Note	\$ \$	-		-	
SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note	\$ \$ \$	-		-	0.0
	\$	- -		-	0.0 0.0
	\$ \$	- - -		-	
	\$ \$ \$	- - - 1,342,389	\$	- - 8,390	0.0
MOHCD Note TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$		•		0.0 0.0 <b>39.9</b>
MOHCD Note - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - 1,342,389 195,129	\$	8,390	0.0 0.0
MOHCD Note TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	195,129	•	1,220	0.0 0.0 <b>39.9</b>

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW	18									Bor	nal Dwellings							
Final Commitment										Project Number	18-031-A/N							
	YEAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
RENTAL INCOME	CPI																	
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50% 2.50%	2,338,728	2,397,196	2,457,126	2,518,554	2,581,518	2,646,056	2,712,207	2,780,013	2,849,513	2,920,751	2,993,770	3,068,614	3,145,329	3,223,962	3,304,561	3,387,175	3,471,855
Unrestricted Unit Rents Commercial Rents	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	2.50%	1,199,772	- 1,229,766	1,260,510	1,292,023	- 1,324,324	- 1,357,432	- 1,391,368	- 1,426,152	1,461,806	- 1,498,351	- 1,535,810	- 1,574,205	- 1,613,560	1,653,899	1,695,246	1,737,628	- 1,781,068
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	1,223,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,240	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	3,538,500	3,626,963	3,717,637	3,810,577	3,905,842	4,003,488	4,103,575	4,206,165	4,311,319	4,419,102	4,529,579	4,642,819	4,758,889	4,877,861	4,999,808	5,124,803	5,252,923
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS Restricted Unit Rents	Vacancy	110.000	440.000	122,856	405.000	400.070	400.000	105 010	100.001	440.470	440.000	440.000	450.404	457.000	404 400	405 000	169,359	470 500
Unrestricted Unit Rents	5.00% 7.00%	116,936	119,860	122,850	125,928	129,076	132,303	135,610	139,001	142,476	146,038	149,688	153,431	157,266	161,198	165,228	169,359	173,593
Commercial Rents	50.00%	-		_	-	-	-	-				_	_	-	-	_	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	5.00%	59,989	61,488	63,026	64,601	66,216	67,872	69,568	71,308	73,090	74,918	76,790	78,710	80,678	82,695	84,762	86,881	89,053
Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	5.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	- 181.348	-	-	-	-	-	- 210.308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ECTED VACANCY LOSS E GROSS INCOME (EGI)	176,925 3,361,575	181,348 3,445,614	185,882 3,531,755	190,529 3,620,049	195,292 3,710,550	200,174 3,803,314	205,179 3,898,396	210,308 3,995,856	215,566 4,095,753	220,955 4,198,147	226,479 4,303,100	232,141 4,410,678	237,944 4,520,945	243,893 4,633,968	249,990 4,749,817	256,240 4,868,563	262,646 4,990,277
OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee	3,301,375	3,440,014	3,031,735	3,020,049	3,110,000	3,003,314	3,030,330	3,333,036	4,090,753	4,130,14/	4,303,100	4,410,0/8	4,020,945	4,000,908	4,143,017	4,000,003	4,330,211
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	432,560	447,700	463,369	479,587	496,373	513,746	531,727	550,337	569,599	589,535	610,169	631,525	653,628	676,505	700,183	724,689	750,053
Management Fee	3.30%	110,976	113,705	116,548	119,462	122,448	125,509	128,647	131,863	135,160	138,539	142,002	145,552	149,191	152,921	156,744	160,663	164,679
Utilities	3.50%	391,116	404,805	418,973	433,637	448,815	464,523	480,781	497,609	515,025	533,051	551,708	571,018	591,003	611,688	633,097	655,256	678,190
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	595,700	616,550	638,129	660,463	683,579	707,505	732,267	757,897	784,423	811,878	840,294	869,704	900,144	931,649	964,256	998,005	1,032,935
Ground Lease Payments	0.00%	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
MOHCD Monitoring Fee	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	5,000	5,063	5,126	5,190	5,255	5,320	5,387	5,454	5,522	5,591	5,661	5,732	5,804	5,876	5,950	6,024	6,099
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50% 1.00%	202,205 64.000	209,282 64,640	216,607 65,286	224,188 65.939	232,035 66,599	240,156	248,562 67.937	257,261 68.617	266,265 69.303	275,585 69,996	285,230 70,696	295,213 71,403	305,546 72,117	316,240 72,838	327,308 73,566	338,764 74,302	350,621 75.045
Required Reserve Payments	OPERATING EXPENSES	1,824,057	1,884,244	1,946,538	2,010,967	2,077,603	67,265 2,146,524	2,217,808	2,291,538	2,367,798	2,446,675	2,528,260	2,612,646	2,699,932	2,790,217	2,883,604	2,980,203	3,080,122
	ERATING INCOME (NOI)	1,537,518	1,561,370	1,585,217	1,609,082	1,632,947	1,656,790	1,680,588	1,704,318	1,727,955	1,751,472	1,774,841	1,798,031	1,821,013	1,843,752	1,866,213	1,888,360	1,910,155
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #	1,007,010	1,001,070	1,000,217	1,000,002	1,002,047	1,000,700	1,000,000	1,704,010	1,727,000	1,701,472	1,774,041	1,730,001	1,021,010	1,040,702	1,000,210	1,000,000	1,010,100
Perm	1	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389	1,342,389
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SFHA (Seller) Note	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOHCD Note	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	E & OTHER PAYMENTS	1,342,389 195,129	1,342,389 218,981	1,342,389 242,827	1,342,389 266.693	1,342,389 290,557	1,342,389 314,400	1,342,389 338,199	1,342,389 361,929	1,342,389 385,566	1,342,389 409,083	1,342,389 432,451	1,342,389 455,642	1,342,389 478,623	1,342,389 501,362	1,342,389 523,824	1,342,389 545,971	1,342,389 567,765
	ICE COVERAGE RATIO	195,129	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29	409,083	432,451	455,642	1.36	1.37	523,824	1.41	1.42
Date Prepared:	10/23/19	1.15	1.10	1.10	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.25	1.27	Senior Staff Date:	11/13/19	1.52	1.34	1.50	1.57	1.55	1.41	1.42
Balo Hoparda.	10/20/10									Comor Clair Dato.	11/10/10							
LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	5,000	5,150	5,305	5,464	5,628	5,796	5,970	6,149	6,334	6,524	6,720	6,921	7,129	7,343	7,563	7,790	8,024
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%	21,160	21,795	22,449	23,122	23,816	24,530	25,266	26,024	26,805	27,609	28,437	29,290	30,169	31,074	32,006	32,967	33,956
net CF available for distribution		168,969	192,036	215,074	238,107	261,114	284,074	306,962	329,755	352,427	374,950	397,294	419,430	441,325	462,945	484,254	505,215	525,786
Deferred developer fee repayment	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,031,031	838,995	623,921	385,814	124,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		168,969	192,036	215,074	238,107	261,114	124,700	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
		1,031,031	838,995	623,921	385,814	124,700	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							70.000.0	450.40	404.075	(70.0	407 17-	400.045	000 715	000 000	001 17-	040 407	050 005	000 007
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments	Davies ( 6)	50%			-	-	79,686.84	153,481	164,878	176,214	187,475 14,686	198,647 15,561	209,715 16,428	220,663	231,473 18,133	242,127 18,967	252,607	262,893 20,594
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	50% -	-	-			6 0 4 0					10.001	10.4/8	17,286	18,133		19,788	20.594
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan	7.83%	50% - -		-	-	-	6,242	12,023	12,916	13,804	14,000	,	,		.,	10,001		.,
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0	7.83% 0.00%	50% - - -	· · ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note	7.83% 0.00% 89.00%	50% - - - -	- - - -	-	-	-	- 70,924	136,604	- 146,747	156,837	166,860	- 176,803	186,654	- 196,398	206,019	215,502	224,830	233,984
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16%	50% - - - - -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	224,830 7,989	-
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note 0	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00%	50% - - - - - -				-	- 70,924	136,604	- 146,747	156,837	166,860	- 176,803	186,654	- 196,398	206,019	215,502		233,984
RESIDIUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note 0 0	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% 0.00%	50% - - - - - - - - -					70,924 2,520 -	136,604 4,854 -	146,747 5,215 - -	156,837 5,573 -	166,860 5,929 -	- 176,803 6,283 - -	186,654 6,633 - -	- 196,398 6,979 - -	206,019 7,321 - -	215,502 7,658 - -	7,989	233,984 8,315 - -
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note 0	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00%	50% - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -		- - - - -	- 70,924	136,604	- 146,747	156,837	166,860	- 176,803	186,654	- 196,398	206,019	215,502		233,984
RESIDIUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note 0 0	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% 0.00%	50% - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - -		- - - - -	70,924 2,520 -	136,604 4,854 -	146,747 5,215 - -	156,837 5,573 -	166,860 5,929 -	- 176,803 6,283 - -	186,654 6,633 - -	- 196,398 6,979 - -	206,019 7,321 - -	215,502 7,658 - -	7,989	233,984 8,315 - -
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHOD Note 0 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% 0.00%	50% - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - -			70,924 2,520 -	136,604 4,854 -	146,747 5,215 - -	156,837 5,573 -	166,860 5,929 -	- 176,803 6,283 - -	186,654 6,633 - -	- 196,398 6,979 - -	206,019 7,321 - -	215,502 7,658 - -	7,989	233,984 8,315 - -
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHOD Note 0 0 Total Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple	7.83% 0.00% 88.00% 3.16% 0.00% 0.00% <b>100.00%</b> <u>interest Rate</u> 3.00%	50% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,605,000		- - - - - - 3,815,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	70,924 2,520 -	136,604 4,854 -	146,747 5,215 - -	156,837 5,573 -	166,860 5,929 -	- 176,803 6,283 - -	186,654 6,633 - -	- 196,398 6,979 - -	206,019 7,321 - -	215,502 7,658 - -	7,989	233,984 8,315 - -
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note 0 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple 0Compounding	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% 0.00% 100.00% <u>Interest Rate</u> 3.00%		3,605,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 3,815,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	70,924 2,520 - 79,687	136,604 4,854 - 153,481	146,747 5,215 - 164,878	156,837 5,573 - 176,214	166,860 5,929 - - 187,475	- 176,803 6,283 - - 198,647	186,654 6,633 - 209,715	- 196,398 6,979 - - 220,663	206,019 7,321 	215,502 7,658 242,127	7,989 - - 252,607	233,984 8,315 - 262,893
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHOD Note 0 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple 0Compounding	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% 0.00% 100.00% <u>interest Rate</u> 3.00% 0.00%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	:	-	-	-	70,924 2,520 - 79,687 4,025,000 -	136,604 4,854 - 153,481 4,123,758 -	146,747 5,215 - 164,878 4,216,735 -	156,837 5,573 - 176,214 4,308,819 -	- 166,860 5,929 - - 187,475 4,400,015 - -	- 176,803 6,283 - 198,647 4,490,329 - -	186,654 6,633 - 209,715 4,579,767 -	- 196,398 6,979 - 220,663 4,668,339 - -	206,019 7,321 - 231,473 4,756,053 -	215,502 7,658 - 242,127 4,842,921 -	7,989 - 252,607 4,928,953 - -	233,984 8,315 - 262,893 5,014,165 - -
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHOD Note 0 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple 0Compounding SFHA (Seller) NoteSimple	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% <b>100.00%</b> <u>interest Rate</u> 3.00% 0.00% 0.00% 3.00%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 40,959,172	- - 42,152,157	- - 43,345,143	- - 44,538,128	70,924 2,520 - 79,687 4,025,000 - 45,731,114	- 136,604 4,854 - 153,481 4,123,758 - 46,853,175	4,216,735 - 47,909,557	156,837 5,573 - 176,214 4,308,819 - 48,955,795	- 166,860 5,929 - 187,475 4,400,015 - 49,991,944	- 176,803 6,283 - 198,647 4,490,329 - 51,018,070	186,654 6,633 - 209,715 4,579,767 - 52,034,253	- 196,398 6,979 - 220,663 4,668,339 - 53,040,584	206,019 7,321 - 231,473 4,756,053 - 54,037,172	215,502 7,658 - 242,127 4,842,921 - 55,024,138	7,989 - - 252,607 4,928,953 - - 56,001,622	233,984 8,315 - 262,893 5,014,165 - 56,969,777
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note 0 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple 0Compounding 0Compounding SFHA (Seller) NoteSimple MOHCD NoteSimple	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% <b>100.00%</b> <b>100.00%</b> <i>interest Rate</i> 3.00% 0.00% 0.00% 3.00%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 40,959,172 1,455,470	-	-	-	70,924 2,520 - 79,687 4,025,000 -	136,604 4,854 - 153,481 4,123,758 -	4,216,735 4,216,735 - - - 47,909,557 1,702,450	156,837 5,573 - 176,214 4,308,819 -	- 166,860 5,929 - - 187,475 4,400,015 - -	- 176,803 6,283 - 198,647 4,490,329 - -	186,654 6,633 - 209,715 4,579,767 -	- 196,398 6,979 - 220,663 4,668,339 - -	206,019 7,321 - 231,473 4,756,053 -	215,502 7,658 - 242,127 4,842,921 -	7,989 - 252,607 4,928,953 - -	233,984 8,315 - 262,893 5,014,165 - -
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHOD Note 0 0 Tota Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple 0Compounding SFHA (Seller) NoteSimple MOHOD NoteSimple 0	7.83% 0.00% 88.00% 3.16% 0.00% 0.00% <b>100.00%</b> <b>interest Rate</b> 3.00% 0.00% 0.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40,959,172 1,455,470	- - 42,152,157 1,497,863 -	- 43,345,143 1,540,255 -	- - 44,538,128 1,582,647 -	70,924 2,520 - 79,687 4,025,000 - 45,731,114	- 136,604 4,854 - 153,481 4,123,758 - 46,853,175	4,216,735 4,216,735 4,7,909,557 1,702,450	156,837 5,573 - 176,214 4,308,819 - 48,955,795 1,739,628	- 166,860 5,929 - 187,475 4,400,015 - 49,991,944	- 176,803 6,283 - 198,647 4,490,329 - 51,018,070	186,654 6,633 - 209,715 4,579,767 - 52,034,253	- 196,398 6,979 - 220,663 4,668,339 - 53,040,584	206,019 7,321 - 231,473 4,756,053 - 54,037,172	215,502 7,658 - 242,127 4,842,921 - 55,024,138 1,955,264	7,989 - 252,607 4,928,953 - 56,001,622 1,989,999 -	233,984 8,315 - 262,893 5,014,165 - 56,969,777
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy Loan 0 SFHA (Seller) Note MOHCD Note 0 0 Total Residual Receipts Payments Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS Subsidy LoanSimple 0Compounding 0Compounding SFHA (Seller) NoteSimple MOHCD NoteSimple	7.83% 0.00% 89.00% 3.16% 0.00% <b>100.00%</b> <b>100.00%</b> <i>interest Rate</i> 3.00% 0.00% 0.00% 3.00%	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 40,959,172 1,455,470	- - 42,152,157	- - 43,345,143	- - 44,538,128	70,924 2,520 - 79,687 4,025,000 - 45,731,114	- 136,604 4,854 - 153,481 4,123,758 - 46,853,175	4,216,735 4,216,735 - - - 47,909,557 1,702,450	156,837 5,573 - 176,214 4,308,819 - 48,955,795	- 166,860 5,929 - 187,475 4,400,015 - 49,991,944	- 176,803 6,283 - 198,647 4,490,329 - 51,018,070	186,654 6,633 - 209,715 4,579,767 - 52,034,253	- 196,398 6,979 - 220,663 4,668,339 - 53,040,584	206,019 7,321 - 231,473 4,756,053 - 54,037,172	215,502 7,658 - 242,127 4,842,921 - 55,024,138	7,989 - - 252,607 4,928,953 - - 56,001,622	233,984 8,315 262,893 5,014,165 56,969,777



# TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

CalHFA's Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan Program ("Perm Loan") provides competitive tax-exempt long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing Projects. Eligible projects include newly constructed or acquisition/rehabilitation developments that provide affordable housing opportunities for individuals, families, seniors, veterans, and special needs tenants ("Project").

Qualifications	<ul> <li>Available to for-profit, non-profit, and public agency sponsors.</li> <li>Tax-exempt bond authority must be obtained from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) or through a 501(c)(3) exemption.</li> <li>The Tax-Exempt Permanent Loan may be used with or without 4% low income housing tax credits.</li> <li>If a lender other than CalHFA is providing short-term, first-lien debt, CalHFA shall be used as the bond issuer (for more information, review the Conduit Issuer Program Term Sheet).</li> <li>For Section 8 Projects, a final commitment is conditioned upon review and acceptance by CalHFA of the HAP or AHAP contract.</li> <li>The Perm Loan will be credit-enhanced through CalHFA's HUD/FHA Risk Sharing Program.</li> <li>For existing CalHFA portfolio loans, the current owner is required to pay off all outstanding CalHFA debt. Visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the <u>CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy</u>.</li> </ul>
Loan Amount	<ul> <li>Minimum Perm Loan amount of \$5,000,000.</li> <li>Minimum 1.15x for debt service coverage ratio (include any financing with amortizing debt).</li> <li>Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs. For Projects with equity being cashed out, the Perm Loan amount will be restricted to no more than 80% of the restricted value.</li> </ul>
<b>Fees</b> (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Application Fee: \$10,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal, and is credited toward the CalHFA Loan Fee.</li> <li>Perm Loan Fee: 1.00%, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Cost of Issuance Fee: \$110,000, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan Closing.</li> <li>Credit Enhancement Fee: included in the interest rate.</li> <li>Annual Administrative Fee:: \$7,500 annually (not to be duplicated if used in conjunction with CalHFA's Conduit Program).</li> <li>Inspection fees should be estimated at \$500 - \$1,000 per month (reports and fees can be shared with other construction lenders)</li> <li>Legal Fee: \$35,000 due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Administrative Fee: \$1,000 at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Letter of Interest Fee: \$5,000 at LOI request, and is credited towards the CalHFA Perm Loan Fee</li> </ul>

Steve Lierly, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8813 slierly@calhfa.ca.gov Ruth Vakili, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8816 rvakili@calhfa.ca.gov

# TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Rate & Terms (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Interest Rate:</li> <li>17 Year Balloon: 15 Year "AAA" MMD (Municipal Market Data) plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>30 Year Balloon and Fully Amortizing Loans: 30 Year "AAA" MMD plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>Estimated CalHFA Spread: 2.00% to 2.50%</li> <li>Rate may be locked up to 30 days prior to the construction loan closing. Rate may be locked for the term of the construction period, not to exceed 3 years.</li> <li>Amortization/Term:</li> <li>Amortization: Up to 35 Year Amortization<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Term: Fully Amortizing, and 17 or 30 Year Balloons available<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Perm Loan Reduction: up to 10% reduction at Perm Loan closing permitted at no cost.</li> <li>A six-month extension is permitted upon payment of a fee equal to 0.50% of the Perm Loan amount.</li> <li>Breakage Fee (if applicable): between construction loan closing and Perm Loan closing and calculated based on hedge termination cost.</li> <li>1. The Agency may offer up to a 40 year amortization at its discretion.</li> <li>2. Balloon loans subject to agency approved exit strategy.</li> </ul>
Loan Closing Requirements	<ul> <li>90% stabilized rental housing occupancy for 90 days as evidenced by rent rolls.</li> <li>90% of tax credit investor equity shall have been paid into the Project.</li> <li>Project income is sufficient to pay operating expenses, required debt service, reserves and monitoring fees.</li> <li>For mixed-use Projects, 100% non-residential occupancy as evidenced by executed leases or guarantees.</li> </ul>
Prepayment	<ul> <li>The Perm Loan may be prepaid at par after 15 years of the Perm Loan period. However, the Perm Loan may be prepaid after 10 years of the Perm Loan period subject to a yield maintenance calculation of:</li> <li>5% of the principal balance after the end of year 10</li> <li>4% of the principal balance after the end of year 11</li> <li>3% of the principal balance after the end of year 12</li> <li>2% of the principal balance after the end of year 13</li> <li>1% of the principal balance after the end of year 14</li> </ul>
Subordinate Financing	Financing or grants are encouraged from local governments and third parties to achieve project feasibility. All financing, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be coterminous (or have a longer term than the combined terms of any CalHFA Acq/Rehab Loan and Perm Loan) and be subordinate to CalHFA financing.

# TAX-EXEMPT PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	Must maintain the greater of (A) existing affordability restrictions, or (B) either (i) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area (county) median gross income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (ii) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"): however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI ("10% @ 50% AMI"). CalHFA's regulated units must represent a pro-rata share of the available unit sizes (by bedroom count and square feet), and be disbursed throughout the project.
Due Diligence	<ul> <li>The following due diligence is required to be provided at the Owner/Borrower's expense:</li> <li>Appraisal (a construction lender's appraisal may be acceptable).</li> <li>HUD-2530 previous participation clearance.</li> <li>Construction Costs Review for new construction loans (other construction lender's review is acceptable).</li> <li>Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA") for rehabilitation projects with a Replacement Reserve Needs Analysis ("RRNA") over time for the first 20-year term (other lender's PNA/RRNA may be acceptable).</li> <li>Phase I Environmental Site Assessment including but not limited to impact reviews that meet federal environmental requirements (such as historic preservation and noise remediation).</li> <li>Market Study satisfactory to CalHFA.</li> <li>NEPA Review.</li> <li>Termite/Dry Rot reports by licensed company.</li> <li>Seismic review and other studies may be required at CalHFA's discretion.</li> </ul>
Required Impounds and Reserves	<ul> <li>Replacement Reserve: Initial cash deposit required for existing Projects, with annual deposits between</li> <li>\$250 and \$500 per unit/per year depending on the Project type and PNA/RRNA findings.</li> <li>Operating Expense Reserve: 3-6 months of operating expenses, reserves, debt service, and monitoring fees due at Perm Loan closing (letter of credit or cash) and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan.</li> <li>Impounds held by CalHFA: One year's prepaid earthquake, hazard and liability insurance premiums, and property tax assessments are collected at loan closing. An earthquake insurance waiver is available for Projects which have met CalHFA earthquake waiver standards during rehabilitation or construction.</li> <li>Transition Operating Reserve (TOR): required for Projects with rental subsidy contracts with contract terms that are less than 20 years.</li> <li>Other reserves as required (at CalHFA's discretion).</li> </ul>

Last revised: 4/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.



# CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM

MULTIFAMILY HOUSING BONDS

The CalHFA Conduit Issuer Program is designed to facilitate access to tax-exempt and taxable bonds ("Bond") by developers that seek financing for eligible projects that provide affordable multifamily rental housing for individuals, families, seniors, veterans or special needs tenants ("Project"). The conduit Bonds may be used to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, and/or development of an existing Project, or they can be used for the construction of a new Project.

Qualifications	<ul> <li>Available to for-profit, non-profit or public agency sponsors.</li> <li>Non-profit borrowers may be eligible for 501(c)(3) bonds.</li> <li>If bond proceeds are utilized to pay off an existing CalHFA portfolio loan visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the <u>CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy</u>.</li> </ul>
Bond Amount	Bond amount is determined by the loan amount of the selected construction lender.
<b>Fees</b> (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Application Fee: \$5,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal (covers the cost of the TEFRA) and is credited towards the CalHFA Issuer Fee.</li> <li>Issuer Fee: <ol> <li>The greater of \$15,000 or 0.20% of the Bond amount if less than \$20 million dollars</li> <li>If more than \$20 million dollars: \$40,000 + 0.10% of the amount above \$20 million dollars</li> <li>Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 (scattered site projects may require increased fees) due and payable in advance in annual installments commencing on Bond issuance through the term of the regulatory period.</li> <li>Public Sale: additional fee of \$5,000 to \$10,000 applies when Bonds are sold to the public.</li> <li>CDLAC Allocation Fee: 0.035% of the Bond amount, \$1,200 of which is due at time of CDLAC application submittal with the remaining fee due at construction loan closing, and is payable to CDLAC.</li> <li>CDLAC Performance Deposit: 0.50% of the requested Bond amount, not to exceed \$100,000, due at time of CDLAC application submittal. Deposit to be refunded after the Bond closing, upon receipt of authorization letter from CDLAC.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The Borrower shall be responsible for all other costs of Bond issuance including fees of the underwriter, trustee, rating agencies, lender, compliance administrator, all Bond counsel legal fees, and any other parties required to complete the transaction.</li> </ul>

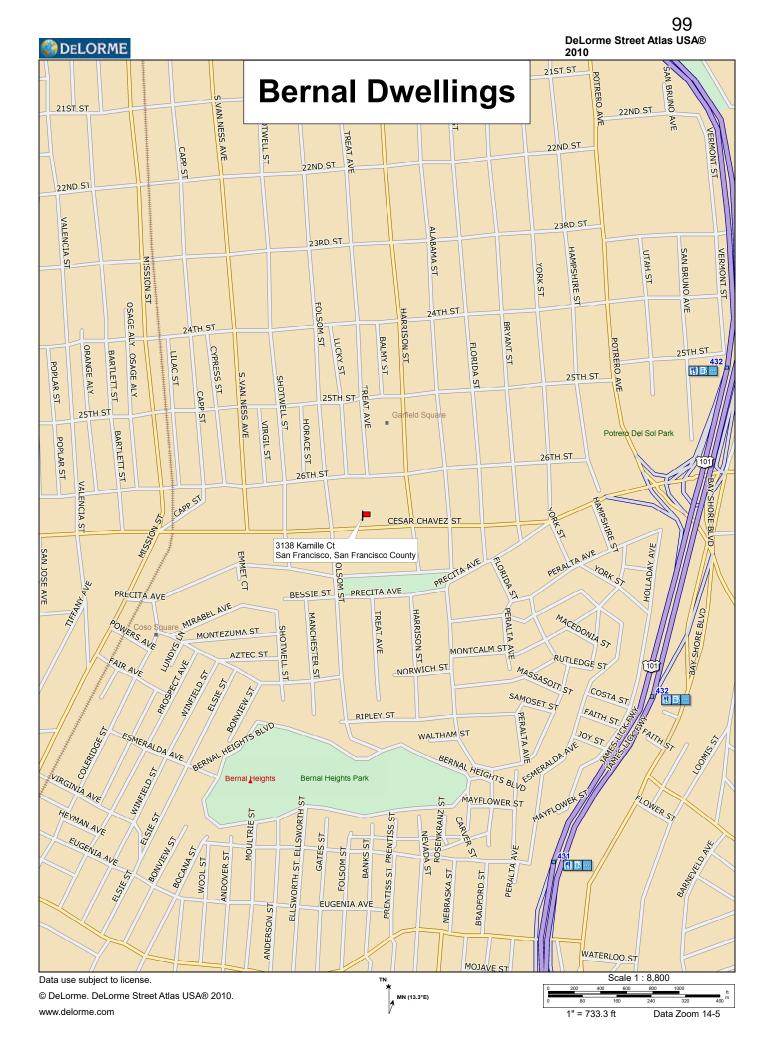
Brian Anderson, Financing Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8651 banderson@calhfa.ca.gov

# CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	<ul> <li>Either (A) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (B) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"); however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI.</li> <li>Borrower will be required to enter into a Regulatory Agreement which will be recorded against the Project</li> </ul>
	for the Qualified Project Period (as defined in the CalHFA Regulatory Agreement). This includes the latter of the federally-required qualified project period, repayment of the Bond funded loan, redemption of the
	Bonds or the full term of the CDLAC Resolution requirements.

Last revised: 03/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.





# BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

# **RESOLUTION NO. 19-23**

### **RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A FINAL LOAN COMMITMENT**

9 WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has received a 10 loan application on behalf of Bernal Homes, LP, a California limited partnership (the 11 "Borrower"), seeking a loan commitment, the proceeds of which are to be used to provide 12 financing for a multifamily housing development located in San Francisco, San Francisco 13 County, California, to be known as Bernal Dwellings (the "Development"); and

WHEREAS, the loan application has been reviewed by Agency staff which prepared a report presented to the Board on the meeting date recited below (the "Staff Report"), recommending Board approval subject to certain recommended terms and conditions; and

WHEREAS, Agency staff has determined or expects to determine prior to making a binding commitment to fund the loan for which the application has been made, that (i) the Agency can effectively and prudently raise capital to fund the loan for which the application has been made, by direct access to the capital markets, by private placement, or other means and (ii) any financial mechanisms needed to insure prudent and reasonable financing of loans can be achieved; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Executive Director's authority to issue Conduit Bonds, under Resolution 19-06 the Agency has filed an application with the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") for an allocation of California Qualified Private Activity Bonds for the Development; and

WHEREAS, the Development has received a TEFRA Resolution as required by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1983, and under 26 U.S.C. section 147(f); and

WHEREAS, Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations requires the Agency, as the issuer of tax-exempt bonds, to declare its reasonable official intent to reimburse prior expenditures for the Development with proceeds of a subsequent borrowing; and

WHEREAS, on August 14, 2019, the Executive Director exercised the authority delegated to her under Resolution 15-16 to declare the official intent of the Agency to reimburse such prior expenditures for the Development; and

- WHEREAS, the Board wishes to grant the staff the authority to enter into a loan commitment to provide permanent financing for the development and taking out the Conduit Bonds upon Agency staff determining in its judgment that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved;
- 46

1

6

7 8

14

25

30

37

1 2

3

9

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:

1. The Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver a final commitment letter, in a form acceptable to the Agency, and subject to recommended terms and conditions set forth in the Staff Report and any terms and conditions as the Board has designated in the Minutes of the Board Meeting, in relation to the Development described above and as follows:

10	PROJECT	DEVELOPMENT NAME/	MORTGAGE
11	NUMBER	LOCALITY	AMOUNT
12	<u>Itember</u>		
12			
13	18-031-A/N	BERNAL DWELLINGS	\$24,300,906.00 (Tax-Exempt
	10-031-A/IN		
15		City and County of San Francisco	Permanent Loan
16		California	w/HUD Risk
17			Sharing)
18			
19			\$ 3,500,000.00 (Subsidy GAP Loan
20			w/Earned Surplus)
21			<b>1</b>

The Board recognizes that in the event that staff cannot determine that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved, the staff will not enter into loan commitments to finance the Development. In addition, access to capital markets may require significant changes to the terms of loans submitted to the Board. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 below, the staff is authorized to make any needed modifications to the loan which in staff's judgment are directly or indirectly the result of the disruptions to the capital markets referred to above.

28 2. The Executive Director may modify the terms and conditions of the loans or 29 loans as described in the Staff Report, provided that major modifications, as defined below, 30 must be submitted to this Board for approval. "Major modifications" as used herein means 31 modifications which either (i) increase the total aggregate amount of any loans made pursuant to 32 the Resolution by more than 7%; or (ii) modifications which in the judgment of the Executive 33 Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, adversely change the 34 financial or public purpose aspects of the final commitment in a substantial way. 35

- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46

#### SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 19-23 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2019, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote: AYES: NOES: **ABSTENTIONS: ABSENT**: IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2019. ATTEST: CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency 

# CalHFA MULTIFAMILY PROGRAMS DIVISION Final Commitment Staff Report & Request for Loan Approval of a Taxable Perm Loan with Subsidy Financing For Board Meeting on: 12/3/2019

Project Name, County:	Stone Pine Meadow Apartments, San Joaquin County					
Address:	229 W. Grant Line Road, Tracy, California 95376					
CalHFA Project Number:	18-010-A/N					
Requested Financing by Loan	\$13,650,000	Tax-Exempt Bond – Conduit Issuance Amount				
Program:	\$2,946,000	Taxable Permanent Loan Tranche A				
	\$643,000	Taxable Permanent Loan Tranche B				
	\$2,390,000	Subsidy GAP Loan funded with (Earned Surplus) funds				

#### TRANSACTION FACTS

Loan Officer:	Steve Lierly	Loan Specialist:	Lorrie Blevins
Asset Manager:	Jennifer Silva	Loan Administration:	Natalie Cooper
Legal (Internal):	Torin Heenan	Legal (External):	Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe
Concept Meeting Date:	10/15/2019	Approval Expiration Date:	6 months from Approval

1.	Legislative Districts	Congress: 10	Josh Harder	Assembly: 13	Susan Eggman	State Senate: 5	Cathleen Galgiani
2.	Brief Project Description	portfolio that i which converts 72 units with 7 ("AMI"). The s and 2 accessor between 630 s of land with 18 room, laundry oven-range, m The existing Ca bonds and 4% provides for ex siding has faile and sliding glas path of travel of the center driv the buildings a will be rehabb bathrooms rec outdoor cover	eadow Apartment received construc- ed to 40-year terr 71 units restricted vite is improved w ry buildings, conta- iquare feet and 1, 33 feet of frontage room and a playge icrowave, dishwa alHFA loan will be tax credits for the tax credits for the tax credits for the tax credits for the tax credits for the tax credits for the	tion financing thi n permanent loa to families earni ith 14 buildings, aining one, two, t 386 square feet. e on Grant Line R ground. Unit ame sher, refrigerator repaid and the B e moderate rehat acement on port includes the inst air and replaceme et current ADA s repairs to the ma ainting of all the u eed with 45 kitch es. The commun ttached. The exist	rough Agency is: n in the year 200 ng less than 609 12 low-rise 2-sto hree, and four-to The site consist oad. The Project enities include co r and garbage di corrower will ref bilitation of the bilitation of the bilitation of the bilitation of new ent of curbs and tandards. New in sanitary sewe units are to be re- to be receiving no ity room is to be	sued tax-ex 00. The Pro 6 of Area M ory resident bedroom un ts of a singlet includes a entral heat sposal. inance with Project. The energy effices sidewalks and repaire er line. The epainted. In ew cabineting er remodele	empt bonds oject contains ledian Income tial buildings nits ranging e 4-acre parcel community ing and air, an n tax-exempt e Scope of Work the existing cient windows together with ed a/c paving for exterior of all ndividual units ry and 58 d and an

	<b>•</b>	
2.	Brief Project Description Continued	<ul> <li>Subsidies: 17 Units are currently subsidized by project-based vouchers (PBV's) under a 15-year Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contract awarded and administered by the Housing Authority of the County of San Joaquin (HACSJ). The HAP contract commenced on June 1, 2018 and expires on May 31, 2033. The scheduled completion of the rehab and conversion to permanent financing will allow for 12 remaining years on the HAP contract. In order to avoid a sizable transitional operating reserve, the Tranche B permanent loan will fully amortize over those 12 years. The Tranche A perm loan will remain in place for an additional 8 years until due and payable. The debt coverage service ratio (DCSR) for the Tranche A loan is expected to be above 1.19 for the remaining 8 years of the 20-year term.</li> <li>Tax Credits: The developer has been awarded 4% tax credits which is priced to provide \$8,184,660 in tax credit equity and provides over 33% of the project financing.</li> <li>Supplemental Occupancy Restrictions: The Locality funding from the Community Development Agency of the City of Tracy requires that 28 units be rented to families earning less than 50% of AMI, 7 units at less than 60% of AMI and 36 units at less than 90% of AMI for a total of 71 units. The Locality HOME funding from the County of San Joaquin requires that 1 unit be rented to families earning less than 50% of AMI and 9 units to 60% of AMI. The CalHFA regulated units for the perm and subsidy loans will overlay these restrictions. The CalHFA Subsidy Loan provides for a preference to be given to Veterans for the 37 units covered under the Subsidy Loan affordability restrictions.</li> </ul>
3.	Sponsor/Developer	Eden Housing Inc.
4.	Borrower Name	Stone Pine Meadow Two, L.P., a California limited partnership

# CALHFA LOAN TERMS

5.		ACQUISITION AND REHAB LOAN BBVA MORTGAGE CORP.	PERMANENT LOAN	SUBSIDY (GAP) LOAN
	Total Loan Amount	\$13,650,000	Tranche "A" \$2,946,000 Tranche "B" \$643,000	\$2,390,000
	Loan Term	18 months- interest only	Tranche "A" 35 years amortizing, due in 20 years. Tranche "B" 12 yr. fully amortized	40 years, Residual Receipts repayment.
	Interest Rate (subject to change and locked 30 days prior to loan closing)	1-month Libor +1.10%	Tranche "A" 10-year treasury + 2.863% (Taxable) Underwritten at 4.84% includes a 10-basis point cushion Tranche "B" 10-year treasury + 2.34% (Taxable) Underwritten at 4.35% includes a .10% cushion Rate based on an 18 month forward commitment.	Simple Interest based on AFR in the month of closing. Estimated at 2.50%
	Loan to Value	Lesser of 90% of investment valuer	Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs.	N/A

	Loan to Cost	55%	100%	N/A
6.	Projected Closing Date	12/30/2019	4/2021	

#### **TRANSACTION OVERVIEW**

7.	Proposal and Project Strengths
	ne Project has been awarded 4% tax credits which generate tax credit equity of approximately \$8,184,660 representing 3.38% of the total financing sources.
<ul> <li>Th (H</li> <li>Th</li> <li>Th</li> <li>Th</li> <li>Th</li> <li>Th</li> <li>Th</li> <li>Th</li> </ul>	ne Project will serve low-income families, and 17 units are supplemented by rental subsidies through a 15-year PBV IUD Section 8) rental subsidy contract provided and administered by HACSJ. At time of closing, the remaining term of e existing PBV will be 12 years. Tranche B loan is underwritten to fully amortized over a 12-year term. ne As-Is Loan-to-Value is 60% for all CalHFA's loans providing very little risk to the Agency. ne Project budget includes an 18% construction cost contingency. ne Project has been in CalHFA's portfolio for 19 years and has performed well. ne locality of San Joaquin County and City of Tracy has invested in the success of the Project as demonstrated by their ombined financial contributions to the Project of approximately \$3,267,018. ne Developer has matched the CalHFA Subsidy contribution by deferring \$2,157,185 of their Developer Fee and oviding a seller carry-back note of \$4,125,082 of equity with no cash out to seller.
8.	Project Weaknesses with Mitigants:
re m \$2	the Project Based Voucher subsidy contract is administered by the Housing Authority of San Joaquin County, and the maining term is less than our 20year loan term; a Tranche B perm loan of \$643,000 amortizing over 12 years itigates for the potential loss of project-based vouchers if they are not renewed. The Tranche A perm loan of 2,886,000 for 20 years maintains a debt coverage service ratio (DCSR) above 1.19 for the remaining 8 years without the AP subsidy.
9.	Underwriting Standards or Term Sheet Variations
•	The project meets the underwriting criteria required to reduce the operating expense reserve from 6 months to 3 months. The USRM guidelines for allocation of subsidy funds limits the loan amount to \$20,000 per unit, plus an additional \$10,000 for projects located in "High Resource" areas, which the Project is. The total allocation allowable is \$30,000, which is lower than the subsidy loan amount of \$33,194 per unit. Waiver of the subsidy loan limitation is requested because the Project meets priority considerations stated in the USRM.
10.	Project Specific Conditions of Approval
<ul> <li>Su Tr</li> <li>Re</li> <li>Su Se</li> </ul>	oval is conditioned upon: abordination of City of Tracy and San Joaquin County Ioan documents to CalHFA's Regulatory Agreement and Deed of ust. eccipt of joint appraisal with BBVA that is acceptable to CalHFA's and provides for an LTV of 90% or less. abject to CalHFA approval, local funding regulatory agreements to contain provisions allowing rent increases if the eccion 8 contract expires prior to the end of the contract term, in order to achieve financial feasibility for the term of e loan.
11.	Staff Conclusion/Recommendation:
The N	fultifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amount(s) requested, subject to the

The Multifamily Lending Division supports approval of the described financing in the amount(s) requested, subject to the above proposed terms and conditions.

#### **MISSION & AFFORDABILITY**

12.	CalHFA Mission/G	ioals									
This Pr	oject and financin	g propos				-	of 71 unit	ts of affo	rdable rental	nousing for an	
additio	onal 35 years that	will rema	in afford	able for	55 years						
13.	CalHFA Affordabil	ity & Occ	upancy l	Restricti	ons						
the sub • The	CalHFA Regulator units to 50% of Al sidies. Subsidy funds wil vide a waiting list	MI for a 5	5-year te a total of	erm. 15 f 37 units	of the Ca s at 60%	alHFA regu or less of	lated un	its will b	e supplement	ed by project-bas	sed
14. I	Project Affordabil	ity & Occ	upancy l	Restricti	ons						
• 99%	6 of the units will b	pe restric	ted to fai	milies ea	rning les	s than 60	% of AM	for 55 y	ears.		
	Regulating A	gency	30% AMI	50% AMI	60% AMI	80% AMI	90% AMI	Mgrs. Unit	Total Units Regulated	Regulated	
	CalHFA Perm L	.oan		8	21			1	29	40.3%	
	CalHFA Subsid	y Loan			37			1	37	51.4%	
	City of Tracy R	DA		28	7		36	1	71	98.6%	
	SJ County HON	ΛE		1	5			1	6	8.3%	
	HACSJ			8	9			1	17	23.6%	
	Tax Credits				71			1	71	98.6	
				Rei	nt Limit	Summar	v Table				
	Restrictions @ AMI	Total	Studio		drm	2-bdrm		odrm	4-bdrm	% of Total	
	30%	0	-		-	-		-	-	0.0%	
	40%	0	-		-	-		-	-	0.0%	
	50%	30	-	_	15	6		8	1	41.7%	
	<u>60%</u>	41 0	-		-	17		19	5	56.9% 0.0%	
	70% 80%	0	-		-	-		-	-	0.0%	
	81%-120%	0	-		-	-		-	-	0.0%	
	120% or below	0	-		-	-		-	-	0.0%	
	Manager's Unit	1	-		-	-		1	-	1.4%	
	Total	72	0	1	15	23		28	6	100.0%	
15.	Geocoder Informa	ation									
	Central City Low/Mod C Minority Ce	ensus Tra		o loderate 4%			Underse Below F Rural A	Poverty l	No ine: 11% No		

#### **CURRENT PORTFOLIO LOAN**

16.	Existing CalHFA Financing (to be pa	CalHFA Financing (to be paid off):						
	Unpaid Principal Balance:	\$1,745,657	Loan Maturity Date:	6/1/2040				
	Yield Maintenance Due:	\$297,855	Affordability Expiration Date:	6/1/2040				
	Other CalHFA Debt:	N/A						

#### **ANTICIPATED PROJECT MILESTONES & SCHEDULE**

17.	CDLAC/TCAC Closing Deadline:	4/16/2020	Est. Construction Loan Closing:	12/20/2019
	Estimated Construction Start:	1/6/2020	Est. Construction Completion:	3/1/2021
	Estimated Stabilization and Conver	rsion to Perm Loan(s):	6/1/2021	

#### SOURCES OF FUNDS

18.	Construction Period Financing			
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE
	Construction Loan	\$13,650,000	1st	Interest Only
	City of Tracy	\$2,575,994	2nd	Deferred Loan
	San Joaquin County 1	\$471,738	3d	Residual Receipt
	San Joaquin County 2	\$219,286	4th	Residual Receipt
	Seller Note	\$4,125,082	6th	Residual Receipt
	Existing Reserves	\$103,727		
	Tax Credit Equity	\$818,003		
	Total	\$21,963,831	\$305,053	Per Unit
19.	Permanent Financing		•	
	SOURCE	AMOUNT	LIEN POSITION	DEBT TYPE
	CalHFA Permanent Loan Tranche A	\$2,946,000	1st	35-year amortization, due in 20 years.
	CalHFA Permanent Loan Tranche B	\$643,000	2nd	Fully Amortizing
	CalHFA Subsidy Loan	\$2,390,000	3rd	Residual Receipt Loan
	City of Tracy	\$2,575,994	4th	Residual Receipt Loan
	San Joaquin County 1	\$471,738	5th	Residual Receipt Loan
	San Joaquin County 2	\$219,286	6th	Residual Receipt Loan
	Seller Note	\$4,125,082	7th	Residual Receipt Loan
	Operating Income	\$272,603	N/A	N/A
	Existing Reserves	\$103,727	N/A	N/A
	LIWP Energy Rebates	\$470,070	N/A	N/A
	Tax Credit Equity	\$8,184,660	N/A	N/A
	Estimated Deferred Developer Fee	\$2,157,185	N/A	Payable from Cash Flow
	TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST:	\$24,559,345	341,102	Per Unit
20.	Equity – Cash Out (estimate) \$N/A			

Final Staff Board Report for: Stone Pine Meadow Apartments CalHFA Project Number: 18-010-A/N

The seller carry back is calculated as follows:Purchase price:\$10,000,000-CalHFA loan pay-off\$2,043,512-Existing City loan\$2,575,994-Existing County loans\$691,024-Eden loan\$564,388=Seller carry back\$4,125,082

The Project's purchase price of \$10,000,000 includes repayment a loan Eden Housing made to the Borrower in 1998 to pay for repair costs due to a fire. The repayment of the loan plus interest totals \$564,388, which includes \$350,000 principal and \$214,388 of accrued interest (effective interest rate of 2.9%). While this is not a cash out transaction, it does represent a payment to Eden Housing.

21.	Tax Credit Assumptions 4% Statu	s: Award received				
	\$8,184,660 Federal credits \$ N/A State credits	Tax Credit Pricing: Investor	\$ .989 National Equity Fund			
22.	Development Cost Contingencies:					
	Hard Development Contingency Amount	\$1,026,000	% of Hard Development Costs: 17%			
	Soft Cost Contingency Amount	\$229,809	% of Total Development Cost: 1.19	0		
23.	Capitalized Reserves:					
	Replacement Reserves (RR):	Initial reserves of \$1,	,000 per unit and \$500 per unit			
	Operating Expense Reserve (OER):	\$181,729 based on 3 months of expenses, debt service and reserves and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan.				
	Transitional Operating Reserve (TOR):	N/A				
	Supplemental Operating Reserve (SOR):	N/A				
24.	Cash Flow Analysis					
	1 <sup>st</sup> Year DSCR:	1.15	# Years of Project Based Subsid	<b>/</b> : 12		
	End Year DSCR:	1.19	Annual Replacement Reserv	<b>e:</b> \$500 /unit		
	Residential Vacancy Rate:	5%	Rental Income Inflation Rat Subsidy Income Inflation Rat			
	Non-residential Vacancy Rate:	N/A	Project Expenses Inflation Rat Property Tax Inflation Rat			

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

#### APPRAISAL AND MARKET ANALYSIS

#### 26. Appraisal Review

For TCAC application purposes, the owner provided an appraisal dated July 22, 2019, prepared James G. Palmer Appraisals Inc., which estimates restricted value at \$10,000,000. A joint appraisal with BBVA Mortgage Corporation, construction lender, is expected by 11/15/2019. Prior to construction loan closing, an appraisal acceptable to CalHFA is required.

27.	Market Study:	Not Required as the Project has sustained an average 95%	Dated: N/A
		occupancy rate over the past 15 years.	

Regional Market Overview – N/A

Local Market Area Analysis -N/A

Supply -N/A

Demand/Absorption – N/A

#### DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

28.	e Description Requires Flood Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No
• • • •	e property is located on the north side of Grant Line Road, in the City of Tracy, San Joaquin County. e site consists of one parcel that is approximately 4 acres. e site is zoned High Density Residential HDR), with conforming multifamily residential use. e subject is located in Flood Zone X. Zone X is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected levee from 100-year flood.
29.	rm of Site Control & Expiration Date
	and Sale Agreement dated July 31, 2019 between SPM Housing Associates and Stone Pine Meadow Two, L.P. 2/31/2020.
30.	irrent Ownership Entity of Record
Title is	irrently vested in SPM Housing Associate, a California limited partnership as the fee owner.
31.	vironmental Review Findings
ev • A t	se I Environmental Site Assessment prepared by Essel Environmental Engineering dated 10/31/2019 revealed no nce of recognized environmental conditions. nite report by Terminix dated 8/5/2019 indicated limited areas impacted by termites and dry rot, all of which will mediated during rehab.
32.	ismic Requires Earthquake Insurance: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No
	c Risk Assessment by Partner Engineering dated 10/25/2019 concluded a Probable Maximum Loss of 9%, which is w CalHFA's maximum PML of 20%. Therefore this project qualifies for an earthquake waiver.
33.	location

Relocation services will be provided by Autotemp. Per a relocation plan from Autotemp dated July 2019, relocation is temporary and there is no permanent relocation required. The Community Development Department of San Joaquin County found the Relocation Plan follows the County standards and that no occupants would be permanently displaced.

#### **PROJECT DETAILS**

34.	Residential Areas:								
		Residential Square F	ootage:	69,456	Residential Units per Acre:		18		
		Community Area Sq	Community Area Sq. Ft: 4,			<b>Total Parking Spaces:</b>			
		Supportive Service A	N/A	Total Buildi	73,604				
35.	35. Mixed-Use Project: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No								
		Non-Residential Sq.	N/A	Number of Lease Spaces:		N/A			
		Master Lease:		🗌 Yes 🔀 No	Number of	Parking Spaces:	N/A		
36.	Construction Type:	Existing Project, 1 an parking spaces.	d 2-story	type-V wood-fra	amed reside	ntial building wit	h surface		
		# Buildings: 14 # Stories: 1 and 2							
		# Elevators:	0		Unit Style:	Flats, walk-up			

		Year Built:	1999	Year of	Last Rehab:	N/A
37.	Hard Development Costs:	\$6,018,190		Per Unit:	\$261,660	
38.	Construction / Rehab Scope	Demolition	Involved:	🗌 Yes 🔀 No		
\$1 in • In re • Th • Th • Er ar • W	ne PNA prepared by EMG on 7 1,132,276 in suggested rehabing cludes \$6,018,190 in hard cost addition to the PNA required place 45 kitchen cabinets, sind here are 58 bathrooms that with the Community room and Kitch hergy Savings: The existing wat and a water saving irrigation syst fater Savings: Low water plant	needs, all of which are s with an 17% contin work, the developer is and faucets and co Il receive new vanitie en is being remodele er heaters are being tem is being installec s and shrubs have be	e included gency rese is electing untertops. s, sinks and d and rede replaced v l with a red	in the final Scop erve of \$1,026,0 to replace all th d faucets. signed together vith tankless sys designed landsc	be of Work. 00 for cost o e windows a r with an int tems, lightin ape plan.	The final Scope of Work overruns. and sliding glass doors, egrated patio area. ng is being converted to LED
be <b>39.</b>	e converted to a water saving s	-				
	The budget matches the Scope					
40.	Borrower Affiliated Entities	DEVELOPMI	ENT TEAI	M OVERVIEW	1	
•	General Partner: Eden Investr Investor Limited Partner: Nat			-	n-Member I	Manager/.0 1% interest
41.	Developer/Sponsor					
r	den Housing Inc.is a non-prof nultifamily projects in Norther he CalHFA portfolio for 19 yea	n California. CalHFA				-
42.	Management Agent					
E	DEN Housing Management, Ir	c. is an affiliate of Ed	en Housin	g Inc., they are	the current I	Property Manager and are

acceptable to CalHFA.

## 43. Service Provider

The Borrower has elected to provide social services to meet CTCAC requirements during the initial 15-year tax credit compliance period and the expense for these services is in the operating budget.

#### 44. Contractor

Tricorp Group is an established General Contractor and Construction Management company that has completed several multifamily rehabs and ground-up construction projects in California. They recently completed the Eviva Midtown apartment project in mid-town Sacramento and a rehab of Foothill Farms in Sacramento county.

#### 45. Architect

LPAS Architecture is a well-known firm that has designed several award-winning apartment projects in California.

#### 46. Local Review via Locality Contribution Letter

The City of Tracy returned the Locality Contribution Letter on 8/8/ 2019, with positive comments and a recommendation strongly supporting the project.

EXHIBITS: Detailed Financial Analysis and applicable Term Sheets

						1	12
PROJECT SUMMARY							I Commitme
Acquisition, Rehab, Cons	truction & Permanent Loans				Proje	ct Number	18-010-N/A
Project Full Name	Stone Pine Meadows	Borro	ower Name:	Stone Pine	Meadow Two	, L.P.	
Project Address	227 West Grantline Road	Mana	ging GP:				
Project City	Tracy		loper Name:	Eden Housi	ing Inc.		
Project County	San Joaquin		tor Name:	NEF Assigr	ment Corpora	ation, a not for	profit
Project Zip Code	95376		Management:	ESEPTIATIOS	ng Managem	ent Inc,	-
		Tax C	redits:			4	
Project Type:	Permanent Loan Only	Total	Land Area (acre	s):	4.40		
Tenancy/Occupancy:	Individuals/Families	Resid	lential Square Fo	ootage:	69,456		
Total Residential Units:	72	Resid	lential Units Per	Acre:	16.36		
Total Number of Buildings:	14						
Number of Stories:	2		red Parking Spa		76		
Unit Style:	Flat	Total	Parking Spaces	:	120		
Elevators:	none						
			Loan		Loan	Amort.	Starting
Acq/Cc	onstruction/Rehab Financing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
			(\$)	Fees	(Mo.)	(Yr.)	Rate
BBVA Compass			13,650,000	0.500%	18		4.040%
City of Tracy			2,575,994	0.000%	55		2.210%
San Joaqin County Home 1			471,738	0.000%	55		0.000%
San Joaqin County Home 2			219,286	0.000%	55		0.000%
Seller Note			4,125,082	0.000%	55		2.210%
Gen Partner (Existing Reserves	3)		103,727		-		
Investor Equity Contribution			818,003				
			Loan		Loan	Amort.	Storting
	Permanent Financing			Loop			Starting
	reimanent rinancing		Amount	Loan	Term	Period	Interest
CalHFA Permanent Loan-Tranc	abo P		(\$) 2,946,000	Fees 1.000%	(Yr.) 20	(Yr.) 35	Rate 4.840%
CalHFA Permanent Loan-Tranc			2,948,000	1.000%	12	12	4.840%
CalHFA Subsidy Loan			2,390,000	1.000%	40		2.500%
City of Tracy RDA			2,390,000	1.000%	40 55		2.300%
San Joaquin Co Home 1					55		
San Joaquin Co Home 1			471,738 219,286		55		2.210%
Seller Carry Back			4,125,082		55		2.210%
General Partner Existing Reser	N/00		103,727	NA	NA	NA	2.210 %
General Partner LIWP Energy F			470,070	NA	NA	NA	NA
Operating Income Prior to Conv			272,603	NA	NA	NA	NA
Deferred Developer Fees			2,157,185	N/A			
Investor Equity Contributions			8,184,660	NA	NA	NA	NA
investor Equity Contributions	Appraised Values Up	oon Completio	, ,				NA.
Appraisal Date:			alization Rate:			TBD	)
Investment Value (\$)		•	icted Value (\$)			TBD	
Construct/Rehab LTC	N/A	CalHI	FA Permanent L	oan to Cost		TBD	1
Construct/Rehab LTV	N/A		FA 1st Permaner			TBD	
			pined CalHFA Pe		Value	TBD	)
	Additional Loar Construction/Rehab Loan	n Terms, Cond	ditions & Comme	ents			
Payment/Performance Bond			Required				
Completion Guarantee Letter	r of Credit		N/A				
Permanent I	<u>_oan</u>						
Operating Expense Reserve	•		\$181,729	Cash			
Initial Replacement Reserve	•		\$72,000	Cash			
Annual Replacement Reserve	e Per Unit		\$500	Cash			
Date Prepared: 11/12/19				S	enior Staff Da	to:	11/13/19

#### UNIT MIX AND RENT SUMMARY

#### Stone Pine Meadows

#### Final Commitment

Project Number 18-010-N/A

	PROJECT UNIT MIX									
Unit Type of Style	Number of Bedrooms	Number of Baths	Average Size (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Units	Est. No. of Tenants					
Flat	1	1	630	15	22.5					
Flat	2	1	834	23	69					
Flat	3	2	1,161	28	126					
Flat	4	2	1,386	6	36					
-	-	-	-	-	0					
-	-	-	-	-	0					
				72	253.5					

Ν	IUMBER OF UN	MBER OF UNITS AND PERCENTAGE OF AMI RENTS RESTRICTED BY EACH AGENCY								
<b>A</b>		Number of Units Restricted For Each AMI Category								
Agency	30%	40%	50%	60%	80%	90%	Market			
CalHFA Bond/RiskShare	0	0	8	21	0	0	0			
CalHFA Subsidy	0	0	0	37	0	0	0			
Tax Credit	0	0	0	71	0	0	0			
San Joaquin County Home	0	0	1	5	0	0	0			
City of Tracy RDA	0	0	28	7	0	36	0			
HACSJ - Project based section 8	0	0	8	9	0	0	0			
-										

		% of Area	Average Res	tricted Rents	Average	Average	% of
Unit Type	Restricting	Median	Number	Unit	Market	Monthly	Marke
	Agency	Income	of Units	Rent	Rents	Savings	Rents
Studios	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
1 Bedroom	CTCAC	50%	15	\$587	-		
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
2 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	6	\$703	-		
	CTCAC	60%	17	\$861			
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	-	-	-		-	-
3 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	8	\$806	-		
	CTCAC	60%	19	\$988			
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
4 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	1	\$879	-		
	CTCAC	60%	5	\$1,082			
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
5 Bedrooms	CTCAC	50%	-	-	-	-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	100%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	60%	-	-		-	-
	CTCAC	80%	-	-		-	-

11	4
----	---

Stone Pine Meadows					<b>NI/A</b>
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	roject Number TOTAL PROJE	18-010-	
SOURCES OF FUNDS	S	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	SOURCES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	<u>F FUNDS</u> %
BBVA Compass	13,650,000	÷	00011020 (\$)	· =: (*)	0.0%
-	_				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
City of Tracy	2,575,994				0.0%
San Joagin County Home 1	471,738				0.0%
San Joaqin County Home 2	219,286				0.0%
Seller Note	4,125,082				0.0%
Cost Deferred Until Perm Closing	-				0.0%
Gen Partner (Existing Reserves)	103,727				0.0%
-	-				0.0%
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.	-				0.0%
Deferred Developer Fee	-				0.0%
Developer Equity Contribution	-				0.0%
Investor Equity Contribution	818,003				0.0%
Perm - Small Loan		2,946,000	2,946,000	40,917	12.0%
Perm - Small Loan		643,000	643,000	8,931	2.6%
City of Tracy RDA		2,575,994	2,575,994	35,778	10.5%
Perm - Small Loan		2,390,000	2,390,000	33,194	9.7%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
San Joaquin Co Home 1		471,738	471,738	6,552	1.9%
San Joaquin Co Home 2		219,286	219,286	3,046	0.9%
Seller Carry Back		4,125,082	4,125,082	57,293	16.8%
-		-	-	-	0.0%
General Partner Existing Reserves		103,727	103,727	1,441	0.4%
General Partner LIWP Energy Reb		470,070	470,070	6,529	1.9%
Operating Income Prior to Conv		272,603	272,603	3,786	1.19
Construct/Rehab Net Oper. Inc.		-	-	-	0.0%
Deferred Developer Fees		2,157,185	2,157,185	29,961	8.8%
Developer Equity Contribution		-	-	-	0.0%
Investor Equity Contributions		8,184,660	8,184,660	113,676	33.3%
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	21,963,830	24,559,345	24,559,345	341,102	54.4%
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS (BELOW)	21,963,831	24,559,345	24,559,346	341,102	100.0%
FUNDING SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(1)	-	(1)		
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL DOG	JECT USES OF	

USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJECT USES OF FUNDS				
0323 01 1 0105	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%		
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB SOURCES OF FUNDS		21,963,830					
ACQUISITION COSTS							
Lesser of Land Cost or Appraised Value	207,000	_	207,000	2,875	0.8%		
Demolition Costs	207,000		207,000	2,075	0.0%		
Legal & Other Closing Costs	36,000	_	36,000	500	0.0%		
Escrow & other closing costs	20,000		20,000	278	0.1%		
Verifiable Carrying Costs	20,000		20,000	270	0.1%		
Existing Improvements Value	9,793,000		9,793,000	136,014	39.9%		
Transfer Taxes Paid @ Closing	-	-	5,7 55,600	-	0.0%		
CalHFA Yield Maintenance Paid @ Closing	-	-		_	0.0%		
Existing Replacement Reserve	_	-		_	0.0%		
Broker Fees Paid to Related Party	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Predevelopment Interest/Holding Costs	_	-		_	0.0%		
Legal & Other Closing Costs	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	10,056,000	-	10,056,000	139,667	40.9%		
CONSTRUCTION/REHAB COSTS					0.00/		
Offsite Improvements	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Environmental Remediation (Hard Costs)	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Site Work (Hard Cost)	381,611	-	381,611	5,300	1.6%		
Structures (Hard Cost)	5,636,579	-	5,636,579	78,286	23.0%		
General Requirements	240,220	-	240,220	3,336	1.0%		
Contractor Overhead	170,000	-	170,000	2,361	0.7%		
Contractor Profit	341,850	-	341,850	4,748	1.4%		
Contractor Bond	36,740	-	36,740	510	0.1%		
Contractor Liability Insurance	100,000	-	100,000	1,389	0.4%		
Other	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
Other	-	-	-	-	0.0%		
TOTAL CONSTRUCT/REHAB COSTS	6,907,000	-	6,907,000	95,931	28.1%		

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Stone Pine Meadows		Pi	roject Number	Final Com 18-010-	
USES OF FUNDS	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	ECT USES OF I	FUNDS
	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
RELOCATION COSTS					
Relocation Expense	1,300,000	-	1,300,000	18,056	5.3
Relocation Compliance Monitoring	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.0
TOTAL RELOCATION COSTS	1,300,000	-	1,300,000	18,056	5.3
ARCHITECTURAL FEES					
Design	250,000	-	250,000	3,472	1.0
Supervision	30,000	-	30,000	417	0.1
TOTAL ARCHITECTURAL FEES	280,000	-	280,000	3,889	1.1
SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES					
Engineering	230,000	-	230,000	3,194	0.9
Supervision	-	-	-	-	0.0
ALTA Land Survey	20,000	-	20,000	278	0.1
TOTAL SURVEY & ENGINEERING FEES	250,000	-	250,000	3,472	1.0
CONTINGENCY RESERVES					
Hard Cost Contingency Reserve	1,026,000	-	1,026,000	14,250	4.2
Soft Cost Contingency Reserve	229,809	-	229,809	3,192	0.9
TOTAL CONTINGENCY RESERVES	1,255,809	-	1,255,809	17,442	5.1
CONSTRUCT/REHAB PERIOD COSTS					
Loan Interest Reserve					
BBVA Compass	497,493	-	497,493	6,910	2.0
· _	-	-	-	-	0.0
City of Tracy	-	-	-	-	0.0
San Joaqin County Home 1	-	-	-	-	0.0
Loan Origination Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Seller Note	-	-	-	-	0.0
Loan Fees					
BBVA Compass	68,250	-	68,250	948	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
City of Tracy	-	-	-	-	0.0
San Joaqin County Home 1	-	-	-	-	0.0
San Joaqin County Home 2	-	-	-	-	0.0
Other Const/Rehab Period Costs					
Deficit Const/Rehab NOI (Net Operating In	come) -	-	-	-	0.0
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0
Owner Paid Bonds/Insurance	-	-	-	-	0.0
CalHFA Inspection Fees	9,000	-	9,000	125	0.0
Real Estate Taxes During Rehab	-	-	-	-	0.0
Completion Guaranty Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Wage Monitoring Fee (Davis Bacon, Preva	iling, etc.) -	-	-	-	0.0
Insurance During Rehab	-	-	-	-	0.0
Title & Recording Fees	32,500	-	32,500	451	0.1
Construction Management & Testing	-	-	-	-	0.0
Predevelopment Interest Expense	15,000	-	15,000	208	0.1
Bond Issuer Fee	27,300	-	27,300	379	0.1
Lender Further and Occurred	35,000	_	35,000	486	0.1
Lender Expense and Counsel	33,000		33,000	400	

116
-----

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS Stone Pine Meadows		P	roject Number	Final Com 18-010	
Stone Fille Meadows	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT		IECT USES OF	
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%
PERMANENT LOAN COSTS					
Loan Fees					
CalHFA Application Fee	-	-	-	-	0.0
Perm - Small Loan	14,730	14,730	29,460	409	0.
Perm - Small Loan	3,050	3,050	6,100	85	0.0
City of Tracy RDA	-	-	-	-	0.0
Perm - Small Loan	11,950	11,950	23,900	332	0.
-	-	-	-	-	0.0
San Joaquin Co Home 1	-	-	-	-	0.
San Joaquin Co Home 2	-	-	-	-	0.
Seller Carry Back	-	-	-	-	0.
Permanent Loan Cost of Issuance Fee	-	-	-	-	0.
Credit Enhancement & Application Fees	-	-	-	-	0.
Title & Recording (closing costs)	-	-	-	-	0.
Year 1 - Taxes & Special Assessments and Insura	nce -	15,000	15,000	208	0.
CalHFA Fees Tax Monitor	-	-	-	-	0.
Tax Exempt Bond Allocation Fee	-	2,548	2,548	35	0.
Other - CalHFA Montioring Fee	-	7,500	7,500	104	0.
TOTAL PERMANENT LOAN COSTS	29,730	54,778	84,508	1,174	0.
LEGAL FEES					
CalHFA Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.
Other Construction/Rehab Loan Legal Fees	60,000	-	60,000	833	0.
CalHFA Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	35,000	35,000	486	0.
Other Permanent Loan Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.
Sponsor Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.
Organizational Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.
Syndication Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	0.
Borrower Legal Fee	26,900		26,900	374	0.
Orrick Bond Counsel	60,000		60,000	833	0.
TOTAL LEGAL FEES	146,900	35,000	181,900	2,526	0.
			,	_,0_0	•
OPERATING RESERVES					
Operating Expense Reserve Deposit	-	181,729	181,729	2,524	0.
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	_	72,000	72,000	1,000	0.
Transition Operating Reserve Deposit	_	12,000	72,000	1,000	0.
Rent-Up Reserve Deposit	-	-	_	_	0.
HOME Program Replacement Reserve	-	-	-	-	0.
Investor Required Reserve	-	99,992		1 290	0.
	-	99,992	99,992	1,389	
Other (Specify) TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	-	-	353,721	-	0. 1.
TOTAL OPERATING RESERVES	-	353,721	303,721	4,913	1.
REPORTS & STUDIES	7 500		7 500	101	0
Appraisal Fee Market Study Fee	7,500	-	7,500	104	0.
Market Study Fee	7,500	-	7,500	104	0.
Physical Needs Assessment Fee	7,500	-	7,500	104	0.
Environmental Site Assessment Reports	6,700	-	6,700	93	0.
HUD Risk Share Environmental / NEPA Review F		-	-	-	0.
CalHFA Earthquake Waiver Review Fee	-	-	3,300	46	0.
Relocation Consultant	3,300	-	-	-	0.
Soils Reports	-	-	-	-	0.
Acoustical Reports	-	-	-	-	0.
Termite/Dry Rot	-	-	-	-	0.
Consultant/Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.
					0
Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	0.

111	1	1	7
-----	---	---	---

SOURCES & USES OF FUNDS				Final Con	nmitment	
Stone Pine Meadows		Р	18-010	10-N/A		
	CONST/REHAB	PERMANENT	TOTAL PROJ	JECT USES OF	F FUNDS	
USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$	USES (\$)	PER UNIT (\$)	%	
OTHER COSTS						
TCAC Application, Allocation & Monitor Fees	39,378	-	39,378	547	0.2	
CDLAC Fees	4,778	-	4,778	66	0.0	
Local Permits & Fees	40,000	-	40,000	556	0.2	
Local Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other Local Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Syndicator/Investor Fees & Expenses	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Furnishings	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Accounting & Audits	30,000	-	30,000	417	0.19	
Advertising & Marketing Expenses	15,000	-	15,000	208	0.19	
Financial Consulting	-	-	-	-	0.09	
Miscellaneous Administrative Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
HUD Risk Share Insurance (First Year Prepaid)	-	-	-	-	0.0	
GC Consultation/Mock-Up	30,000	-	30,000	417	0.19	
CDIAC	2,024	-	2,024	28	0.09	
TOTAL OTHER COSTS	161,180	-	161,180	2,239	0.79	
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COSTS	21,103,662	22,407,329	21,547,161	299,266	87.79	
DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS						
Developer Fees, Overhead & Profit	805,169	2,152,016	2,957,185	41,072	12.0	
Consultant Processing Agent	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Project Administration	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Syndicator Consultant Fees	55,000	-	55,000	764	0.2	
Guarantee Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Construction Oversight & Management	-	-	-	-	0.0	
Other Adminstration Fees	-	-	-	-	0.0	
-	-	-	-	547 66 556 - - - 417 208 - - - 417 28 <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,239</b> <b>2,13</b> <b>2,13</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b>	0.0	
-	-	-	-	-	0.0	
TOTAL DEVELOPER FEES & COSTS	860,169	2,152,016	3,012,185	41,836	12.3	
	04.000.004	04 550 045	04 550 0 40	0.44.400	100.0	
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	21,963,831	24,559,345	24,559,346	341,102	100.0	

1	1	8
		$\mathbf{u}$

PROJECTED INITIAL ANNUAL RENTAL OPERATING BUDGET	Drai	ot Number		Final	Commitm
Stone Pine Meadows	Proje	ect Number			18-010-
INCOME	A	MOUNT	PE	R UNIT	%
Rental Income					
Restricted Unit Rents	\$	710,028	\$	9,862	93
Unrestricted Unit Rents		-		-	0
Commercial Rents		-		-	0
Rental & Operating Subsidies					
Project Based Rental Subsidy		85,920		1,193	11
Other Project Based Subsidy		-		-	0
Income during renovations		-		-	0
Other Subsidy (Specify)		-		-	0
Other Income					
Laundry Income		2,808		39	0
Parking & Storage Income		-		-	0
Miscellaneous Income		-		-	0
GROSS POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)	\$	798,756	\$	11,094	105
Less: Vacancy Loss	\$	39,937	\$	555	5
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)	\$	758,819	\$	11,649	100
OPERATING EXPENSES	-	MOUNT		R UNIT	%
Administrative Expenses	\$	125,019	\$	1,736	\$
Management Fee		41,356		574	5
Social Programs & Services		-		-	0
Utilities		54,432		756	7
Operating & Maintenance		145,296		2,018	19
Ground Lease Payments		-		-	0
CalHFA Monitoring Fee		7,500		104	0
Other Monitoring Fees		-		-	0
Real Estate Taxes		2,729		38	0
Other Taxes & Insurance		70,884		985	9
SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	447,216	\$	6,211	58
Operating Reserves	\$	36,000	\$	500	4
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	483,216	\$	6,711	63
NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)	\$	275,603	\$	3,828	36
	<b>v</b>	210,000	Ψ	0,020	
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	-	MOUNT		R UNIT	%
Perm - Small Loan	\$	174,826	\$	2,428	23
Perm - Small Loan	\$	68,875		957	9
Perm - Small Loan	\$	-		-	0
-	\$	-		-	0
San Joaquin Co Home 1	\$	-		-	0
San Joaquin Co Home 2	\$	-		-	0
-	\$	-		-	0
-	\$	-		-	0
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS	\$	243,701	\$	3,385	32
	\$	31,902	\$	443	4
	Ψ	31,302	Ψ	440	4
EXCESS AFTER DEBT SERVICE & MONITORING FEES					
EXCESS AFTER DEBT SERVICE & MONITORING FEES DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO (DSCR)	\$	1	to 1		]

VEAR         1         2         3         4         5         6         7           Restricted Unit Ronts         2.50%         727.779         745.573         764.622         783.738         803.322         823.415         844.000           Commercial Ronts         2.00%         -         <	PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOWS										
EENTAL INCOME         CPI         727.779         745.973         764.622         783.738         803.322         823.415         844.000           Unrestricted Unit Rents         2.50%         - </th <th>Final Commitment</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Final Commitment				-		_				
Reatrictud Unit Renris         2.60%         727.779         745.073         764.022         783.738         B03.32         B82.315         B84.400           Commercial Rents         2.00%         -			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Unrestricted Unit Rants         2.60%         -          Unrestricted Unrestricted V											
Commercial Rents 0,00%			727,779	745,973	764,622	783,738	803,332	823,415	844,000		
Project Based Rental Suboldy 150% 97.09 88.51 89.845 91.192 92.560 93.949 95.330 900 900.00%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Project Based Subaky         1.50%         -        -         -        -	Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Income during rerovations         0.00%         -        -         -        -<	Project Based Rental Subsidy		87,209	88,517	89,845	91,192	92,560	93,949	95,358		
Other Subsidy (Specify)         0.00%         -          -         -	Other Project Based Subsidy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Laundy Income         2.50%         2.878         2.960         3.02         3.000         3.177         3.256         3.333           Attering & Storage Income         2.50%         -	Income during renovations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Parking 3. Storage Income         2.50%         -        -         -        -<	Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Macellaneous Income         2.50%         -	Laundry Income	2.50%	2,878	2,950	3,024	3,100	3,177	3,256	3,338		
GROSS POTENTIAL INCOME (GPI)         817,866         837,440         857,491         878,030         899,669         920,620         942,682           VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS         Vacancy         36,389         37,299         38,231         39,187         40,167         41,171         42,200           Unrestricted Unit Rents         7,00%         -	Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS.         Vacancy         Solution         Solution </td <td>Miscellaneous Income</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Miscellaneous Income		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Restricted Unit Rents         5.00%         36,389         37,299         38,231         39,197         40,167         41,171         42,200           Unrestricted Unit Rents         7.00%         -	GROSS POTENTIA	L INCOME (GPI)	817,866	837,440	857,491	878,030	899,069	920,620	942,696		
Unrestricted Unit Rents         7.0%         - </td <td>VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS</td> <td>Vacancy</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy									
Commercial Rents         50.00%         -	Restricted Unit Rents	5.00%	36,389	37,299	38,231	39,187	40,167	41,171	42,200		
Project Based Rental Subsidy         5.00%         4.360         4.426         4.492         4.560         4.628         4.697         4.766           Other Project Based Subsidy         3.00%         -	Unrestricted Unit Rents	7.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Project Based Subsidy         3.00%         - <t< td=""><td>Commercial Rents</td><td>50.00%</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Commercial Rents	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Income during renovations         20.00%         - <t< td=""><td>Project Based Rental Subsidy</td><td>5.00%</td><td>4,360</td><td>4,426</td><td>4,492</td><td>4,560</td><td>4,628</td><td>4,697</td><td>4,768</td></t<>	Project Based Rental Subsidy	5.00%	4,360	4,426	4,492	4,560	4,628	4,697	4,768		
Other Subsidy (Specify)         0.00%         -<	Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Laundy Income         5.00%         144         148         151         155         159         163         167           Parking & Storage Income         50.00%         -	Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Parking & Storage Income         50.00%         -	Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Miscellaneous Income         50.00%         - <td>Laundry Income</td> <td>5.00%</td> <td>144</td> <td>148</td> <td>151</td> <td>155</td> <td>159</td> <td>163</td> <td>167</td>	Laundry Income	5.00%	144	148	151	155	159	163	167		
Miscellaneous Income         50.00%         - <td>Parking &amp; Storage Income</td> <td>50.00%</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME (EGI)         776,972         795,568         814,617         834,128         854,115         874,589         895,561           DPERATING EXPENSES         CPI / Fee         3.50%         129,395         133,923         138,611         143,462         148,483         153,680         159,055           Management Fee         5.45%         41,356         43,358         44,397         45,460         46,549         47,665         48,800           Operating & Maintenance         3.50%         56,337         58,309         60,350         62,462         64,648         66,911         69,252           Operating & Maintenance         3.50%         -	Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
OPERATING EXPENSES         CPI / Fee         1 <th1< th=""> <th1< td="" th<=""><td>TOTAL PROJECTED</td><td>VACANCY LOSS</td><td>40,893</td><td>41,872</td><td>42,875</td><td>43,901</td><td>44,953</td><td>46,031</td><td>47,135</td></th1<></th1<>	TOTAL PROJECTED	VACANCY LOSS	40,893	41,872	42,875	43,901	44,953	46,031	47,135		
Administrative Expenses         3.50%         129,395         133,923         138,611         143,462         148,483         153,680         159,053           Management Fee         5.45%         41,356         43,358         44,397         45,460         46,549         47,665         46,805           Operating & Maintenance         3.50%         56,337         58,309         60,350         62,462         64,648         66,911         66,925           Operating & Maintenance         3.50%         -	EFFECTIVE GROS	SS INCOME (EGI)	776,972	795,568	814,617	834,128	854,115	874,589	895,561		
Management Fee         5.45%         41,356         43,358         44,397         45,460         46,549         47,665         48,800           Utilities         3.50%         56,337         58,309         60,350         62,462         64,648         66,911         62,255           Operating & Maintenance         3.50%         - <t< td=""><td>OPERATING EXPENSES</td><td>CPI / Fee</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee									
Utilities         3.50%         56,337         58,309         60,350         62,462         64,648         66,911         69,253           Operating & Maintenance         3.50%         150,381         155,645         161,022         166,731         172,566         178,606         188,857           Ground Lease Payments         3.50%         - </td <td>Administrative Expenses</td> <td>3.50%</td> <td>129,395</td> <td>133,923</td> <td>138,611</td> <td>143,462</td> <td>148,483</td> <td>153,680</td> <td>159,059</td>	Administrative Expenses	3.50%	129,395	133,923	138,611	143,462	148,483	153,680	159,059		
Operating & Maintenance         3.50%         150,381         155,645         161,092         166,731         172,566         178,606         184,857           Ground Lease Payments         3.50%         -	Management Fee	5.45%	41,356	43,358	44,397	45,460	46,549	47,665	48,808		
Ground Lease Payments         3.50%         - <td>Utilities</td> <td>3.50%</td> <td>56,337</td> <td>58,309</td> <td>60,350</td> <td>62,462</td> <td>64,648</td> <td>66,911</td> <td>69,253</td>	Utilities	3.50%	56,337	58,309	60,350	62,462	64,648	66,911	69,253		
CallFFA Monitoring Fee         0.00%         7,500         7,50	Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	150,381	155,645	161,092	166,731	172,566	178,606	184,857		
Other Agency Monitoring Fee         0.00%         -         <	Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Real Estate Taxes         1.25%         2,763         2,798         2,833         2,868         2,904         2,940         2,977           Other Taxes & Insurance         3.50%         73,365         75,933         78,590         81,341         84,188         87,135         90,184           Required Reserve Payments         1.00%         36,000         36,360         36,724         37,091         37,462         37,836         38,215           TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES         497,097         513,826         530,096         546,915         564,300         582,273         600,853           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         Lien #	CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500		
Other Taxes & Insurance         3.50%         73,365         75,933         78,590         81,341         84,188         87,135         90,184           Required Reserve Payments         1.00%         36,000         36,360         36,724         37,091         37,462         37,836         38,215           TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES         497,097         513,826         530,096         546,915         564,300         582,273         600,855           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         Lien #         7174,826         18,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,8	Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Required Reserve Payments         1.00%         36,000         36,360         36,724         37,091         37,462         37,836         38,215           TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES         497,097         513,826         530,096         546,915         564,300         582,273         600,853           NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)         279,875         281,742         284,521         287,214         289,815         292,316         294,708           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         Lien #	Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	2,763	2,798	2,833	2,868	2,904	2,940	2,977		
Required Reserve Payments         1.00%         36,000         36,360         36,724         37,091         37,462         37,836         38,215           TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES         497,097         513,826         530,096         546,915         564,300         582,273         600,853           NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)         279,875         281,742         284,521         287,214         289,815         292,316         294,708           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         Lien #	Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	73,365	75,933	78,590	81,341	84,188	87,135	90,184		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES         497,097         513,826         530,096         546,915         564,300         582,273         600,853           NET OPERATING INCOME (NOI)         279,875         281,742         284,521         287,214         289,815         292,316         294,708           DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         Lien #         1         174,826         168,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         174,826	Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	36,000		36,724	37,091	37,462	37,836	38,215		
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS         Lien #         Image: constraint of the service			497,097	513,826	530,096	546,915		582,273	600,853		
Perm - Small Loan         1         174,826         168,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         68,875         168,875         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         174,826         1	NET OPERATIN	IG INCOME (NOI)	279,875	281,742	284,521	287,214	289,815	292,316	294,708		
Perm - Small Loan         2         68,875         6	DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #									
Perm - Small Loan       3       -	Perm - Small Loan	1	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826		
Perm - Small Loan       3       -	Perm - Small Loan	2	68,875	68,875	68,875	68,875	68,875	68,875	68,875		
San Joaquin Co Home 1       5       -	Perm - Small Loan	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
San Joaquin Co Home 1       5       -	City of Tracy RDA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
San Joaquin Co Home 2       6       -	San Joaquin Co Home 1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7         7         -	San Joaquin Co Home 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OTHER PAYMENTS         243,701	· · ·	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE         36,174         38,041         40,820         43,513         46,114         48,615         51,007           DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO         1.15         1.16         1.17         1.18         1.19         1.20         1.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CASH FLOW AFTER DEBT SERVICE         36,174         38,041         40,820         43,513         46,114         48,615         51,007           DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE RATIO         1.15         1.16         1.17         1.18         1.19         1.20         1.21	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OT	HER PAYMENTS	243,701	243,701	243,701	243,701	243,701	243,701	243,701		
	CASH FLOW AFTER	R DEBT SERVICE	36,174	38,041	40,820		46,114	48,615	51,007		
				-			-				
	Date Prepared:	11/12/19		<u> </u>			•	· ·			

LESS: Asset Management Fee	3%	<b>1</b> 5,000	<b>2</b> 5,150	<b>3</b> 5,305	<b>4</b> 5,464	<b>5</b> 5,628	<b>6</b> 5,796	5,970
LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3%					-		-
let CF available for distribution		31,174	32,891	35,515	38,049	40,487	42,819	45,037
Deferred developer fee repayment	2,157,185	2,157,185	2,126,011	2,093,119	2,057,604	2,019,554	1,979,068	1,936,249
	_	31,174	32,891	35,515	38,049	40,487	42,819	45,03
		2,126,011	2,093,119	2,057,604	2,019,554	1,979,068	1,936,249	1,891,212
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments		50%						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
erm - Small Loan	24.43%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ity of Tracy RDA	26.33%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
an Joaquin Co Home 1	4.82%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
an Joaquin Co Home 2	2.24%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
eller Carry Back	42.17%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments								
ESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate							
	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
erm - Small LoanCompounding	2.50%	2,390,000	2,449,750	2,510,994	2,573,769	2,638,113	2,704,066	2,771,66
ity of Tracy RDACompounding	2.21%	2,575,994	2,632,923	2,691,111	2,750,585	2,811,373	2,873,504	2,937,00
an Joaquin Co Home 1Simple	2.21%	471,738	482,163	492,589	503,014	513,440	523,865	534,29
an Joaquin Co Home 2Compounding	0.00%	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,28
eller Carry Back	2.21%	4,125,082	4,216,246	4,309,425	4,404,664	4,502,007	4,601,501	4,703,19
	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal Residual Receipts Payments		9,782,100	10,000,369	10,223,405	10,451,317	10,684,218	10,922,222	11,165,44

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLO	ws		Stone P	ine Meadows					
Final Commitment		Pro	oject Number	18-010-N/A					
	YEAR	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
RENTAL INCOME	CPI								
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	865,100	886,728	908,896	931,618	954,909	978,781	1,003,251	1,028,332
Unrestricted Unit Rents	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	1.50%	96,788	98,240	99,714	101,209	102,728		-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	2.50%	3,421	3,507	3,594	3,684	3,776	3,871	3,968	4,067
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
GROSS POTENTIA		965,310	988,475	1,012,204	1,036,512	1,061,413	982,652	1,007,219	1,032,399
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy	505,510	500,470	1,012,204	1,000,012	1,001,410	302,032	1,007,213	1,002,000
Restricted Unit Rents	5.00%	43,255	44,336	45,445	46,581	47,745	48,939	50,163	51,417
Unrestricted Unit Rents	7.00%	43,233	44,330	43,443	40,501	47,743	40,939	50,105	51,417
Commercial Rents	50.00%	-		_	-			-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	5.00%	-	-	4 096	-	- E 100	-	-	-
	3.00%	4,839	4,912	4,986	5,060	5,136	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	5.00%	171	175	180	184	189	194	198	203
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PROJECTED		48,265	49,424	50,610	51,826	53,071	49,133	50,361	51,620
EFFECTIVE GRO		917,044	939,051	961,594	984,686	1,008,342	933,520	956,858	980,779
OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee								
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	164,626	170,388	176,352	182,524	188,912	195,524	202,368	209,450
Management Fee	5.45%	49,979	51,178	52,407	53,665	54,955	50,877	52,149	53,452
Utilities	3.50%	71,677	74,185	76,782	79,469	82,250	85,129	88,109	91,193
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	191,327	198,024	204,954	212,128	219,552	227,237	235,190	243,421
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	3,014	3,052	3,090	3,129	3,168	3,207	3,247	3,288
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%	93,341	96,608	99,989	103,488	107,111	110,859	114,740	118,755
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	38,597	38,983	39,373	39,766	40,164	40,566	40,971	41,381
	TING EXPENSES	620,060	639,917	660,446	681,670	703,612	720,899	744,273	768,441
NET OPERATIN	NG INCOME (NOI)	296,984	299,133	301,148	303,017	304,730	212,620	212,584	212,338
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #								
Perm - Small Loan	1	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826
Perm - Small Loan	2	68,875	68,875	68,875	68,875	68,875	-	-	-
Perm - Small Loan	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City of Tracy RDA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Joaquin Co Home 1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Joaquin Co Home 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OT	HER PAYMENTS	243,701	243,701	243,701	243,701	243,701	174,826	174,826	174,826
CASH FLOW AFTE		53,283	55,433	57,447	59,316	61,029	37,794	37,758	37,512
DEBT SERVICE CO		1.22	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.22	1.22	1.21

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW	vs		Stone P	ine Meadows					
Final Commitment	-	Pro	ject Number	18-010-N/A					
LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3% 3%	<b>8</b> 6,149 -	<b>9</b> 6,334	<b>10</b> 6,524	<b>11</b> 6,720	<b>12</b> 6,921	<b>13</b> 7,129 -	<b>14</b> 7,343 -	<b>15</b> 7,563
net CF available for distribution	070	47,134	49,099	50,923	52,596	54,108	30,665	30,416	29,949
Deferred developer fee repayment	2,157,185	1,891,212 47,134	1,844,079 49,099	1,794,980 50,923	1,744,057 52,596	1,691,460 54,108	1,637,352 30,665	1,606,687 30,416	1,576,271 29,949
		1,844,079	1,794,980	1,744,057	1,691,460	1,637,352	1,606,687	1,576,271	1,546,323
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments									
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perm - Small Loan	24.43%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City of Tracy RDA	26.33%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Joaquin Co Home 1	4.82%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Joaquin Co Home 2	2.24%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seller Carry Back	42.17%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate								
0	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perm - Small LoanCompounding	2.50%	2,840,959	2,911,983	2,984,782	3,059,402	3,135,887	3,214,284	3,294,641	3,377,007
City of Tracy RDACompounding	2.21%	3,001,916	3,068,259	3,136,067	3,205,374	3,276,213	3,348,617	3,422,622	3,498,262
San Joaquin Co Home 1Simple	2.21%	544,716	555,141	565,567	575,992	586,418	596,843	607,268	617,694
San Joaquin Co Home 2Compounding	0.00%	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286	219,286
Seller Carry Back	2.21%	4,807,135	4,913,373	5,021,958	5,132,943	5,246,381	5,362,326	5,480,834	5,601,960
0	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residual Receipts Payments		11,414,012	11,668,041	11,927,660	12,192,998	12,464,185	12,741,357	13,024,651	13,314,209
Developer Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLO				_		ine Meadow
Final Commitment					oject Number	18-010-N/A
	YEAR	16	17	18	19	20
RENTAL INCOME	CPI					
Restricted Unit Rents	2.50%	1,054,041	1,080,392	1,107,401	1,135,086	1,163,46
Unrestricted Unit Rents	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	2.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy	1.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	2.50%	4,168	4,273	4,380	4,489	4,6
Parking & Storage Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	2.50%	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS POTENTIA	L INCOME (GPI)	1,058,209	1,084,664	1,111,781	1,139,575	1,168,0
VACANCY ASSUMPTIONS	Vacancy					
Restricted Unit Rents	5.00%	52,702	54,020	55,370	56,754	58,1
Unrestricted Unit Rents	7.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Rents	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Project Based Rental Subsidy	5.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Project Based Subsidy	3.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Income during renovations	20.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Other Subsidy (Specify)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Laundry Income	5.00%	208	214	219	224	23
Parking & Storage Income	50.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	50.00%	-	_	-	_	-
TOTAL PROJECTED		52,910	54,233	55,589	56,979	58,40
EFFECTIVE GROS		1,005,299	1,030,431	1,056,192	1,082,597	1,109,66
OPERATING EXPENSES	CPI / Fee	.,,	.,,	.,	.,,	.,,.
Administrative Expenses	3.50%	216,781	224,369	232,221	240,349	248,7
Management Fee	5.45%	54,789	56,158	57,562	59,002	60,4
Utilities	3.50%	94,384	97,688	101,107	104,646	108,3
Operating & Maintenance	3.50%	251,941	260,759	269,886	279,332	289,1
Ground Lease Payments	3.50%	201,041	200,700	200,000	210,002	200,1
CalHFA Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,5
Other Agency Monitoring Fee	0.00%	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,0
Real Estate Taxes	1.25%	3,329	3,371	3,413	3,455	3,4
Other Taxes & Insurance	3.50%			,		,
		122,912	127,214	131,666	136,275	141,04 43,49
Required Reserve Payments	1.00%	41,795	42,213	42,635	43,061	
	TING EXPENSES G INCOME (NOI)	793,431 211,867	819,271 211,160	845,991 210,201	873,619 208,977	902,18 207,47
	· · ·	211,007	211,100	210,201	200,977	207,47
DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	Lien #	171.005	171.005	17100-	474 005	
Perm - Small Loan	1	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,82
Perm - Small Loan	2	-	-	-	-	-
Perm - Small Loan	3	-	-	-	-	-
City of Tracy RDA	4	-	-	-	-	-
San Joaquin Co Home 1	5	-	-	-	-	-
San Joaquin Co Home 2	6	-	-	-	-	-
-	7	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE & OT	HER PAYMENTS	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,826	174,8
CASH FLOW AFTER	R DEBT SERVICE	37,041	36,334	35,375	34,151	32,6
DEBT SERVICE CO	VERAGE RATIO	1.21	1.21	1.20	1.20	1.19

PROJECTED PERMANENT LOAN CASH FLOW				ine Meadows		
Final Commitment	-			Pro	oject Number	18-010-N/A
		16	17	18	19	20
LESS: Asset Management Fee LESS: Partnership Management Fee	3% 3%	7,790	8,024	8,264	8,512	8,768
net CF available for distribution	576	29,251	28,310	27,111	25,639	23,879
	0 457 405		4 5 40 000	1 = 10 000	1 5 40 000	
Deferred developer fee repayment	2,157,185	1,546,323 -	1,546,323 -	1,546,323 -	1,546,323 -	1,546,323
		1,546,323	1,546,323	1,546,323	1,546,323	1,546,323
Payments for Residual Receipt Payments						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Payment %	14,626	14,155	13,555	12,819	11,939
0	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Perm - Small Loan	24.43%	3,573	3,458	3,312	3,132	2,917
City of Tracy RDA	26.33%	3,851	3,728	3,570	3,376	3,144
San Joaquin Co Home 1	4.82%	705	683	654	618	576
San Joaquin Co Home 2	2.24%	328	317	304	287	268
Seller Carry Back	42.17%	6,168	5,969	5,716	5,406	5,035
0	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residual Receipts Payments	100.00%	14,626	14,155	13,555	12,819	11,939
Balances for Residual Receipt Payments						
RESIDUAL RECEIPTS LOANS	Interest Rate					
)	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Perm - Small LoanCompounding	2.50%	3,461,433	3,544,395	3,629,546	3,716,973	3,806,765
City of Tracy RDACompounding	2.21%	3,575,573	3,650,742	3,727,696	3,806,508	3,887,256
San Joaquin Co Home 1Simple	2.21%	628,119	637,839	647,582	657,354	667,16 <sup>,</sup>
San Joaquin Co Home 2Compounding	0.00%	219,286	218,958	218,641	218,337	218,050
Seller Carry Back	2.21%	5,725,764	5,846,135	5,969,366	6,095,572	6,224,879
D	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residual Receipts Payments		13,610,175	13,898,070	14,192,831	14,494,745	14,804,11
Developer Distribution		14,626	14,155	13,555	12,819	11,939



## TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

CalHFA's Taxable Permanent Loan Program ("Perm Loan") provides competitive long-term financing for affordable multifamily rental housing Projects. Eligible projects include newly constructed or acquisition/rehabilitation developments that provide affordable housing opportunities for individuals, families, seniors, veterans, and special needs tenants ("Project").

Qualifications	<ul> <li>Available to for-profit, non-profit, and public agency sponsors.</li> <li>The Perm Loan may be used with or without 9% low income housing tax credits.</li> <li>For Section 8 Projects, final commitment is conditioned upon review and acceptance by CalHFA of the HAP or AHAP contract.</li> <li>The Perm Loan will be credit-enhanced through CalHFA's HUD/FHA Risk Sharing Program.</li> <li>For existing CalHFA portfolio loans, the current owner is required to pay off all outstanding CalHFA debt. Visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.</li> </ul>
Loan Amount	<ul> <li>Minimum Perm Loan amount of \$5,000,000.</li> <li>Minimum 1.15x for debt service coverage ratio (include any financing with amortizing debt).</li> <li>Lesser of 90% of restricted value or 100% of development costs. For Projects with equity being cashed out, the Perm Loan amount will be restricted to no more than 80% of the restricted value.</li> </ul>
Fees (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Application Fee: \$10,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal, and is credited toward the CalHFA Loan Fee.</li> <li>Perm Loan Fee: 1.00%, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Cost of Issuance Fee: \$110,000, half due at final commitment, with balance due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Credit Enhancement Fee: included in the interest rate.</li> <li>Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 annually.</li> <li>Inspection fees should be estimated at \$500 - \$1,000 per month (reports and fees can be shared with other construction lenders).</li> <li>Legal Fee: \$35,000 due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Administrative Fee: \$1,000 due at Perm Loan closing.</li> <li>Letter of Interest Fee: \$5,000 at LOI request, and is credited towards the CalHFA Perm Loan Fee</li> </ul>

**Steve Lierly,** Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8813 slierly@calhfa.ca.gov Ruth Vakili, Loan Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8816 rvakili@calhfa.ca.gov

### TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Rate & Terms (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Interest Rate:</li> <li>17 Year Balloon: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>30 Year Balloon and Fully Amortizing Loans: 10 Year Constant Maturing Treasury plus CalHFA spread</li> <li>Estimated CalHFA Spread: 2.75% to 3.50%</li> <li>Rate may be locked up to 30 days prior to the construction loan closing. Rate may be locked for the term of the construction period, not to exceed 3 years.</li> <li>Amortization/Term:</li> <li>Amortization: Up to 35 Year Amortization<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Term: Fully Amortizing, and 17 or 30 Year Balloons available<sup>2</sup></li> <li>A six-month extension is permitted upon payment of a fee equal to 0.50% of the Perm Loan amount.</li> <li>Perm Loan Reduction – up to 10% reduction at Perm Loan closing is permitted at no cost.</li> <li>Breakage Fee – if applicable; between construction loan closing and Perm Loan closing and calculated based on hedge termination cost.</li> <li>1. The Agency may offer up to a 40 year amortization at its discretion.</li> <li>2. Balloon loans subject to agency approved exit strategy.</li> </ul>
Loan Closing Requirements	<ul> <li>90% stabilized rental housing occupancy for 90 days as evidenced by rent rolls.</li> <li>90% of tax credit investor equity shall have been paid into the Project.</li> <li>Project income is sufficient to pay operating expense and the required debt service and reserves.</li> <li>For mixed-use Projects 100% non-residential occupancy as evidenced by executed leases or guarantees.</li> </ul>
Prepayment	<ul> <li>The Perm Loan may be prepaid at par after 15 years of the Perm Loan period. However, the Perm Loan may be prepaid after 10 years of the Perm Loan period subject to a yield maintenance calculation of:</li> <li>5% of the principal balance after the end of year 10</li> <li>4% of the principal balance after the end of year 11</li> <li>3% of the principal balance after the end of year 12</li> <li>2% of the principal balance after the end of year 13</li> <li>1% of the principal balance after the end of year 14</li> </ul>
Subordinate Financing	Financing or grants are encouraged from local governments and third parties to achieve project feasibility. All financing, leases, development and regulatory agreements must be coterminous (or have a longer term than the combined terms of any CalHFA Acq/Rehab Loan and Perm Loan) and be subordinate to CalHFA financing.

#### TAXABLE PERMANENT LOAN PROGRAM

Occupancy Requirements	Must maintain the greater of (A) existing affordability restrictions, or (B) either (i) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area (county) median gross income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (ii) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"): however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI ("10% @ 50% AMI"). CalHFA's regulated units must represent a pro-rata share of the available unit sizes (by bedroom count and square feet), and be disbursed throughout the project.
Due Diligence	<ul> <li>The following due diligence is required to be provided at the Owner/Borrower's expense:</li> <li>Appraisal (a construction lender's appraisal may be acceptable).</li> <li>HUD-2530 previous participation clearance.</li> <li>Construction costs review for new construction Projects (construction lender's review may be acceptable).</li> <li>Physical Needs Assessment ("PNA") for rehabilitation projects with a Replacement Reserve Needs Analysis ("RRNA") over time for the initial 20-year term (other lender's PNA/RRNA may be acceptable).</li> <li>Phase I Environmental Site Assessment including but not limited to impact reviews that meet federal environmental requirements (such as historic preservation and noise remediation).</li> <li>Market Study satisfactory to CalHFA.</li> <li>NEPA Review.</li> <li>Termite/Dry Rot reports by licensed company.</li> <li>Seismic review and other studies may be required at CalHFA's discretion.</li> </ul>
Required Impounds and Reserves	<ul> <li>Replacement Reserve: Initial cash deposit required for existing Projects with annual deposits between \$250 and \$500 per unit/per year are required depending on the Project type and PNA/RRNA findings.</li> <li>Operating Expense Reserve: 3-6 months of operating expenses, reserves, debt service, and monitoring fees due at permanent loan closing (letter of credit or cash) and held for the life of the CalHFA Perm Loan.</li> <li>Impounds held by CalHFA: One year's prepaid earthquake, hazard and liability insurance premiums, and property tax assessments are collected at loan closing. An earthquake insurance waiver is available for projects which have met CalHFA earthquake waiver standards during rehabilitation or construction.</li> <li>Transition Operating Reserve (TOR): required for Projects with rental subsidy contracts with contract terms that are less than 20 years.</li> <li>Other reserves as required (at CalHFA's discretion).</li> </ul>

#### Last revised: 4/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.



## CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM

MULTIFAMILY HOUSING BONDS

The CalHFA Conduit Issuer Program is designed to facilitate access to tax-exempt and taxable bonds ("Bond") by developers that seek financing for eligible projects that provide affordable multifamily rental housing for individuals, families, seniors, veterans or special needs tenants ("Project"). The conduit Bonds may be used to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, and/or development of an existing Project, or they can be used for the construction of a new Project.

Qualifications	<ul> <li>Available to for-profit, non-profit or public agency sponsors.</li> <li>Non-profit borrowers may be eligible for 501(c)(3) bonds.</li> <li>If bond proceeds are utilized to pay off an existing CalHFA portfolio loan visit www.calhfa.ca.gov for the CalHFA Portfolio Loan Prepayment Policy.</li> </ul>
Bond Amount	Bond amount is determined by the loan amount of the selected construction lender.
<b>Fees</b> (subject to change)	<ul> <li>Application Fee: \$5,000 non-refundable, due at time of application submittal (covers the cost of the TEFRA) and is credited towards the CalHFA Issuer Fee.</li> <li>Issuer Fee: <ol> <li>The greater of \$15,000 or 0.20% of the Bond amount if less than \$20 million dollars</li> <li>If more than \$20 million dollars: \$40,000 + 0.10% of the amount above \$20 million dollars</li> </ol> </li> <li>Annual Administrative Fee: \$7,500 (scattered site projects may require increased fees) due and payable in advance in annual installments commencing on Bond issuance through the term of the regulatory period.</li> <li>Public Sale: additional fee of \$5,000 to \$10,000 applies when Bonds are sold to the public.</li> <li>CDLAC Allocation Fee: 0.035% of the Bond amount, \$1,200 of which is due at time of CDLAC application submittal with the remaining fee due at construction loan closing, and is payable to CDLAC.</li> <li>CDLAC Performance Deposit: 0.50% of the requested Bond amount, not to exceed \$100,000, due at time of CDLAC application submittal. Deposit to be refunded after the Bond closing, upon receipt of authorization letter from CDLAC.</li> </ul> <li>The Borrower shall be responsible for all other costs of Bond issuance including fees of the underwriter, trustee, rating agencies, lender, compliance administrator, all Bond counsel legal fees, and any other parties required to complete the transaction.</li>

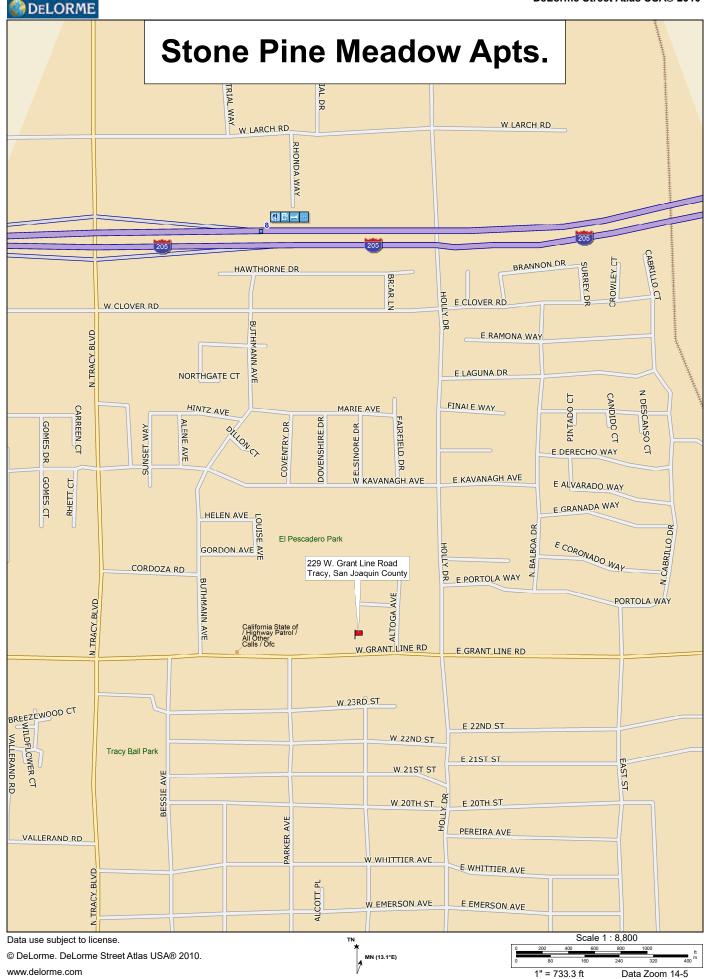
Brian Anderson, Financing Officer 500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1400, MS-990 Sacramento, CA 95814 916.326.8651 banderson@calhfa.ca.gov

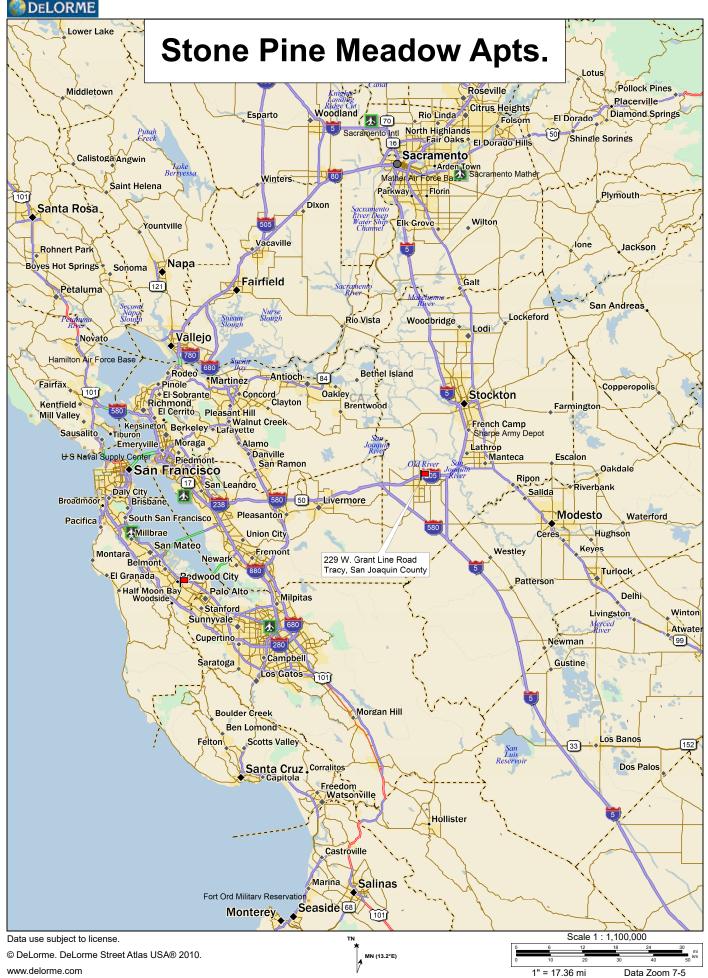
#### **CONDUIT ISSUER PROGRAM**

Occupancy Requirements	<ul> <li>Either (A) 20% of the units must be rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income as determined by HUD ("AMI") with adjustments for household size ("20% @ 50% AMI"), or (B) 40% or more of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals whose incomes is (0% or less of the AMI with a divisiting of the units must be both rent restricted and occupied by individuals</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>whose income is 60% or less of the AMI, with adjustments for household size ("40% @ 60% AMI"); however in the latter case, a minimum of 10% of the units must be at 50% or less of AMI.</li> <li>Borrower will be required to enter into a Regulatory Agreement which will be recorded against the Project</li> </ul>
	for the Qualified Project Period (as defined in the CalHFA Regulatory Agreement). This includes the latter of the federally-required qualified project period, repayment of the Bond funded loan, redemption of the Bonds or the full term of the CDLAC Resolution requirements.

Last revised: 03/2019

The information provided in this program description is for guidance only. While we have taken care to provide accurate information, we cannot cover every circumstance nor program nuance. This program description is subject to change from time to time without prior notice. The California Housing Finance Agency does not discriminate on any prohibited basis in employment or in the admission and access to its programs or activities. Not printed at taxpayer expense.





- BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY **RESOLUTION NO. 19-24 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A FINAL LOAN COMMITMENT** WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has received a loan application on behalf of Stone Pine Meadow Two, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Borrower"), seeking a loan commitment, the proceeds of which are to be used to provide financing for a multifamily housing development located in Tracy, San Joaquin County, California, to be known as Stone Pine Meadow Apartments (the "Development"); and WHEREAS, the loan application has been reviewed by Agency staff which prepared a report presented to the Board on the meeting date recited below (the "Staff Report"), recommending Board approval subject to certain recommended terms and conditions; and WHEREAS, Agency staff has determined or expects to determine prior to making a binding commitment to fund the loan for which the application has been made, that (i) the Agency can effectively and prudently raise capital to fund the loan for which the application has been made, by direct access to the capital markets, by private placement, or other means and (ii) any financial mechanisms needed to insure prudent and reasonable financing of loans can be achieved; and WHEREAS, pursuant to the Executive Director's authority to issue Conduit Bonds, under Resolution 19-06 the Agency has filed an application with the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") for an allocation of California Qualified Private Activity Bonds for the Development; and WHEREAS, the Development has received a TEFRA Resolution as required by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1983, and under 26 U.S.C. section 147(f); and WHEREAS, Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations requires the Agency, as the issuer of tax-exempt bonds, to declare its reasonable official intent to reimburse prior expenditures for the Development with proceeds of a subsequent borrowing; and WHEREAS, on July 1, 2019, the Executive Director exercised the authority delegated to her under Resolution 15-16 to declare the official intent of the Agency to reimburse such prior expenditures for the Development; and
- 42 WHEREAS, the Board wishes to grant the staff the authority to enter into a loan commitment to provide permanent financing for the development and taking out the Conduit 43 Bonds upon Agency staff determining in its judgment that reasonable and prudent financing 44 45 mechanisms can be achieved;
- 46

1

6

7 8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

3

9

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of the California Housing Finance Agency as follows:

1. The Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver a final commitment letter, in a form acceptable to the Agency, and subject to recommended terms and conditions set forth in the Staff Report and any terms and conditions as the Board has designated in the Minutes of the Board Meeting, in relation to the Development described above and as follows:

10 11	PROJECT NUMBER	DEVELOPMENT NAME/ LOCALITY	MORTGAGE AMOUNT	
12	NOWIDER	LOCALITI	AMOUNT	-
13				
14	18-010-A/N	STONE PINE MEADOW APTS.	\$2,946,000.00	(Taxable Permanent
15		Tracy, San Joaquin County		35/20 Loan)
16		California		
17				
18			\$ 643,000.00	(Taxable Permanent
19				12 yr. Fully-Amortized
20				Loan)
21				
22			\$2,390,000.00	(Subsidy GAP Loan
23				w/Earned Surplus)
24				

The Board recognizes that in the event that staff cannot determine that reasonable and prudent financing mechanisms can be achieved, the staff will not enter into loan commitments to finance the Development. In addition, access to capital markets may require significant changes to the terms of loans submitted to the Board. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 below, the staff is authorized to make any needed modifications to the loan which in staff's judgment are directly or indirectly the result of the disruptions to the capital markets referred to above.

2. The Executive Director may modify the terms and conditions of the loans or loans as described in the Staff Report, provided that major modifications, as defined below, must be submitted to this Board for approval. "Major modifications" as used herein means modifications which either (i) increase the total aggregate amount of any loans made pursuant to the Resolution by more than 7%; or (ii) modifications which in the judgment of the Executive Director, or in her absence, the Chief Deputy Director of the Agency, adversely change the financial or public purpose aspects of the final commitment in a substantial way.

39

31

- 40 41
- 42
- 43

44

45

46

#### SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency, and hereby further certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 19-24 duly adopted at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency duly called and held on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2019, at which meeting all said directors had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote: AYES: NOES: **ABSTENTIONS: ABSENT**: IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this certificate hereto this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2019. ATTEST: CLAIRE TAURIAINEN Secretary of the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency 

1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS
2	OF THE CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3	
4	
5	RESOLUTION 19-25
6	
7	RESOLUTION TO AMEND AND REVISE THE EXECUTIVE EVALUATION CHARTER
8	
9	
10	WHEREAS, the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Agency") has adopted Resolution 13-10 approving
11	the current Charter of the Executive Evaluation Committee; and
12	
13	WHEREAS, the Executive Evaluation Committee recommends changing the Committee's minimum number
14	of meetings frequency from two meetings per calendar year to one meeting per calendar year or more frequently
15	as its members determine is necessary; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the revised charter attached hereto,
18	
19	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors as follows:
20	
21	1. The attached "California Housing Finance Agency Executive Evaluation Committee Charter
22	revised December, 2019" is hereby approved and adopted.
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

1		
2		
3		
4		
5	SECRETARY'S C	ERTIFICATE
6		
7		
8		
9	I, Claire Tauriainen, the undersigned, do her	reby certify that I am the duly authorized Secretary
10	of the Board of Directors of the California Housing	
11	foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution	
12	the Board of Directors of the California Housing Fir	
13		had due notice, a quorum was present and that at said
14	meeting said resolution was adopted by the followin	
15		
16	AYES:	
17		
18		
19	NOES:	
20		
21		
22	ABSTENTIONS:	
23		
24		
25	ABSENT:	
26		
27		
28	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have e	executed hereto this 3 <sup>rd</sup> day of December 2019
29		
30		
31		
32	ATTEST:	
33	CL	AIRE TAURIAINEN
34	Sec	cretary of the Board of Directors of the
35	Cal	lifornia Housing Finance Agency
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		

#### California Housing Finance Agency Executive Evaluation Committee Charter Revised December, 2019

#### <u>Mission</u>

The Executive Evaluation Committee (the "Committee") is a committee of, and reports to, the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Board"). Through this Charter, the Board delegates certain responsibilities to assist the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities to evaluate the Executive Director and compensation of key exempt management with the Agency. In performing its duties, the Committee will recommend its evaluation of the Executive Director to the Board for action. The Committee will also recommend to the Board compensation policies and procedures designed to attract and retain the best personnel to allow the Agency to achieve its goals and remain competitive in the marketplace.

#### Membership

The Committee will be comprised of no fewer than three voting members of the Board, to be selected by the Chair of the Board to serve on a rotational basis with staggered terms. The Committee Chair will be designated by the Board Chair.

#### <u>Authority</u>

The Committee was established by Board Resolution 06-16 revised by Resolution 08-17, amended and restated\* by Resolution 13-10 and further amended by Resolution 19-25. The Committee will act in an advisory capacity to the Board. Staff of the Agency will serve as a resource to Committee. The Committee has the authority to conduct any review appropriate to fulfilling its responsibilities. All employees of the Agency are directed to cooperate as requested by members of the Committee and the Committee will have complete access to Agency records and data.

#### <u>Meetings</u>

The Committee will meet as often as its members determine is necessary, but not less frequently than once each calendar year. The committee will report its proceedings and recommendations to the full Board, at the first regular meeting of the Board following a Committee meeting. All meetings of the Committee shall be open public meetings subject to the same notice and agenda procedures as are regular meetings of the Board. Any personnel evaluations may be held in closed session to the extent permitted or required by the Bagley-Keene Act; provided, however, that discussions of compensation issues shall take place in open session.

\* This correction is clerical, and accurately reflects what Resolution 13-10 effectuated.

#### <u>Minutes</u>

Minutes of each meeting will be prepared and sent to all members of the Board. The Committee minutes need not be verbatim. Minutes of the Committee will be presented to the Committee for review and approval at the next meeting of the Committee. Minutes of Committee meetings are public records unless exempted under the California Public Records Act or other applicable law.

#### **Duties**

The Committee will conduct the following activities:

1. Make recommendations to the full Board to enable the Board to carry out its duties and functions under Health and Safety Code section 50909;

2. Periodically cause to be conducted salary surveys that will form the basis of the design of a compensation plan that will attract and retain senior executive personnel qualified to lead the Agency in its mission and maintain its competitive posture in the marketplace. Such surveys will be conducted by independent outside advisors based on a comparison of compensation plans and compensation levels of other state and local housing finance agencies, other comparable agencies of the State of California, non-profit housing agencies, forprofit institutions and other relevant labor pools;

3. The Committee shall review any proposed contracts to engage consultants needed to carry out its duties under this Charter, including the outside advisor conducting the salary survey required by Health & Safety Code section 50909. The Committee shall make recommendations regarding such contracts to the Board, and the Board shall consider such recommendations. In the event that the Board approves any such contract, the Board shall direct the Executive Director to sign such contract on behalf of the Agency;

4. It shall be the policy of the Board and Committee to avoid any conflicts of interest in connection with the exercise of its duties. In carrying out its responsibilities under this Charter, the Committee shall endeavor to create a balanced process that avoids the appearance of conflicts of interest to the extent reasonably possible, while permitting the involvement of staff in a way reasonably necessary to accomplish its purposes and duties under this charter.

5. Periodically review and evaluate, with the assistance of Agency management, staff and outside advisors, the structure and level of Agency compensation of those senior executives whose salaries are established by the Board pursuant to section 50909;

6. Annually review the performance of the Executive Director;

7. Based on the annual review of the Executive Director's performance and the results of the salary surveys conducted by independent outside advisors, make a recommendation to the Board for the compensation level of the Executive Director;

8. At the direction of the Board of Directors, review that portion of the Agency's budget containing the compensation of key exempt management and recommend to the Board approval or amendments to those compensation levels. The Committee's recommendation will be based on a review of performance evaluations completed by the Executive Director and the results of the salary surveys conducted by outside advisors;

9. Review and discuss management succession at least annually;

10. Review legal and regulatory matters that may have a material impact on the Agency's compensation philosophy, structure and plans.

#### Other Committee Duties

In addition to the duties outlined above, the Committee annually will also:

1. Conduct a review of its performance, including a review of its compliance with this Charter;

2. Review and assess the adequacy of this Charter taking into account all legislative, regulatory and contractual requirements applicable as well as any best practices, and, if appropriate, will recommend Charter amendments to the Board.

#### California Housing Finance Agency Executive Evaluation Committee Charter Revised December, 2019September, 2013

#### <u>Mission</u>

The Executive Evaluation Committee (the "Committee") is a committee of, and reports to, the Board of Directors of the California Housing Finance Agency (the "Board"). Through this Charter, the Board delegates certain responsibilities to assist the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities to evaluate the Executive Director and compensation of key exempt management with the Agency. In performing its duties, the Committee will recommend its evaluation of the Executive Director to the Board for action. The Committee will also recommend to the Board compensation policies and procedures designed to attract and retain the best personnel to allow the Agency to achieve its goals and remain competitive in the marketplace.

#### <u>Membership</u>

The Committee will be comprised of no fewer than three voting members of the Board, to be selected by the Chair of the Board to serve on a rotational basis with staggered terms. The Committee Chair will be designated by the Board Chair.

#### <u>Authority</u>

The Committee was established by Board Resolution 06-16 revised by Resolution 08-17-, amended and restated\* byand further revised by Resolution 13-10 and further amended by Resolution 19-25. The Committee will act in an advisory capacity to the Board. Staff of the Agency will serve as a resource to Committee. The Committee has the authority to conduct any review appropriate to fulfilling its responsibilities. All employees of the Agency are directed to cooperate as requested by members of the Committee and the Committee will have complete access to Agency records and data.

#### **Meetinas**

The Committee will meet as often as its members determine is necessary, but not less frequently than twice-once each calendar year. The committee will report its proceedings and recommendations to the full Board, at the first regular meeting of the Board following a Committee meeting. All meetings of the Committee shall be open public meetings subject to the same notice and agenda procedures as are regular meetings of the Board. Any personnel evaluations may be held in closed session to the extent permitted or required by the Bagley-Keene Act; provided, however, that discussions of compensation issues shall take place in open session.

#### <u>Minutes</u>

Minutes of each meeting will be prepared and sent to all members of the Board. The Committee minutes need not be verbatim. Minutes of the Committee will be presented to the Committee for review and approval at the next meeting of the Committee. Minutes of Committee meetings are public records unless exempted under the California Public Records Act or other applicable law.

#### **Duties**

The Committee will conduct the following activities:

1. Make recommendations to the full Board to enable the Board to carry out its duties and functions under Health and Safety Code section 50909;

2. Periodically cause to be conducted salary surveys that will form the basis of the design of a compensation plan that will attract and retain senior executive personnel qualified to lead the Agency in its mission and maintain its competitive posture in the marketplace. Such surveys will be conducted by independent outside advisors based on a comparison of compensation plans and compensation levels of other state and local housing finance agencies, other comparable agencies of the State of California, non-profit housing agencies, forprofit institutions and other relevant labor pools;

3. The Committee shall review any proposed contracts to engage consultants needed to carry out its duties under this Charter, including the outside advisor conducting the salary survey required by Health & Safety Code section 50909. The Committee shall make recommendations regarding such contracts to the Board, and the Board shall consider such recommendations. In the event that the Board approves any such contract, the Board shall direct the Executive Director to sign such contract on behalf of the Agency;

4. It shall be the policy of the Board and Committee to avoid any conflicts of interest in connection with the exercise of its duties. In carrying out its responsibilities under this Charter, the Committee shall endeavor to create a balanced process that avoids the appearance of conflicts of interest to the extent reasonably possible, while permitting the involvement of staff in a way reasonably necessary to accomplish its purposes and duties under this charter.

5. Periodically review and evaluate, with the assistance of Agency management, staff and outside advisors, the structure and level of Agency compensation of those senior executives whose salaries are established by the Board pursuant to section 50909;

6. Annually review the performance of the Executive Director;

7. Based on the annual review of the Executive Director's performance and the results of the salary surveys conducted by independent outside advisors, make a recommendation to the Board for the compensation level of the Executive Director;

8. At the direction of the Board of Directors, review that portion of the Agency's budget containing the compensation of key exempt management and recommend to the Board approval or amendments to those compensation levels. The Committee's recommendation will be based on a review of performance evaluations completed by the Executive Director and the results of the salary surveys conducted by outside advisors;

9. Review and discuss management succession at least annually;

10. Review legal and regulatory matters that may have a material impact on the Agency's compensation philosophy, structure and plans.

#### Other Committee Duties

In addition to the duties outlined above, the Committee annually will also:

1. Conduct a review of its performance, including a review of its compliance with this Charter;

2. Review and assess the adequacy of this Charter taking into account all legislative, regulatory and contractual requirements applicable as well as any best practices, and, if appropriate, will recommend Charter amendments to the Board.

State of California

## MEMORANDUM

**To:** Board of Directors

Date: November 14, 2019

## Tim Hsu, Interim Director of FinancingFrom:CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

#### Subject: UPDATE OF CONDUIT ISSUANCE PROGRAM

The CalHFA Conduit Issuer Program (Conduit Program) is designed to facilitate both forprofit and non-profit developers in accessing tax-exempt and taxable bonds for the financing of family and senior affordable and mixed-income housing developments. The goals of the program are to increase and preserve the supply of affordable rental housing, maintain a quality living environment, leverage private sector funds to the greatest extent possible, and to cooperate with local jurisdictions to advance affordable housing goals.

The Strategic Business Plan and Operating Budget for FY 19-20 estimated \$320.7 million.

Actual conduit issuance amount for FY 19-20 is \$190.4 million.

1	Project Name uit Pool Securitization Program 2019-1 Class A & X Certificates family Conduit Transactions ed) Walnut Windmere	Underwriting Type Conduit-Citi	City Various	Project Type	Units	Closing Date		Loan Amount
1 Multi (Clos 2 3	2019-1 Class A & X Certificates family Conduit Transactions ed)	Conduit-Citi	Various	X/				
Multi Clos	family Conduit Transactions ed)	Conduit-Citi	Various	Variana				
( <i>Clos</i> 2 3	ed)			Various	1,771	8/7/2019	\$	171,632,062
( <i>Clos</i> 2 3	ed)				1,771		\$	171,632,062
( <i>Clos</i> 2 3	ed)							
3	Walnut Windmere							
		Conduit-Reg Only	Davis	Family	136	10/15/2019	\$	18,750,000
4	Blackstone McKinney TOD	Conduit - PTO	Fresno	Family	88	11/6/2019		29,050,000
	Noble Tower Apts	Conduit-Reg Only	Oakland	Family	195	11/15/2019		74,000,000
					419		\$	121,800,000
In Pi	cocess to Close)							
5	Market - Supplemental	Conduit - PTO	Redding	Family	-	11/21/2019	\$	5,502,227
6	Longshore Cove Apts	Conduit-Reg Only	Vallejo	Family	236	11/26/2019		40,275,000
7	Arena Senior Apts	Conduit+MIP	Sacramento	Senior	240	12/12/2019		37,592,160
8	Bermuda Gardens	Conduit-Reg Only	San Leandro	Family	80	12/13/2019		22,500,000
9	Bernal Dwellings	Conduit - PTO	San Francisco	Family	160	12/13/2019		62,000,000
10	Villa Valley Apartments	Conduit-Reg Only	Los Angeles	Senior	146	12/15/2019		43,570,734
11	Woodlake Terrace	Conduit - PTO	Woodlake	Family	31	12/16/2019		8,600,000
12	Stone Pine Meadow	Conduit - PTO	Tracy	Family	72	12/20/2019		14,572,000
13	Coldstream Commons	Conduit-Reg Only	Truckee	Individuals/Families	48	4/13/2020		18,000,000
					1,013		\$	252,612,121
Decer	nber 11, 2019 CDLAC Meeting- CDLAC Due 10	0/11/19						
14	Santa Ana Towers	Conduit-Reg Only	Santa Ana	Senior	200	1/15/2020	\$	50,000,000
15	Golden West Tower		Torrance	Senior	180	2/13/2020		71,000,000
					380		\$	121,000,000
Ianua	ury 15, 2020 CDLAC Meeting- CDLAC Due 11/	15/19						
16	1322 O Street	Conduit-Reg Only	Sacramento	Family/Senior	45	2/5/2020	\$	8,699,564
17	Gateway Family Apartments	Conduit - PTO	Menlo Park	Individuals/Families	140	3/1/2020	-	61,915,000
18	Revolve	Conduit-Reg Only	Sacramento	Individuals/Families	69	6/1/2020		14,000,000
19	Heritage Common Place III	Conduit-Reg Only	Dixon	Individuals/Families	44	6/3/2020		8,000,000
20	Lakehouse Commons Affordable Apartments	Conduit - PTO	Oakland	Family	91	6/17/2020		38,215,000
21	Hayward Mission Apts	Conduit+MIP	Hayward	Family/Senior	140	6/30/2020		36,400,000
22	Courtyards at Cottonwood	Conduit-Reg Only	Moreno Valley	Individuals/Families	81	7/1/2020		18,000,000
23	Meadow View Place	Conduit-Reg Only	Truckee	Individuals/Families	56	7/2/2020		14,500,000
					666		\$	199,729,564
					4,249		\$	866,773,747

State of California

## **MEMORANDUM**

To: Board of Directors

Date: November 18, 2019

# Andre Massey, Deputy Director of Multifamily ProgramsFrom:CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

#### Subject: ASSET MANAGEMENT QUARTERLY PORTFOLIO REPORT

The CalHFA Asset Management Portfolio is comprised of 729 projects with a balance of \$1.195 billion in financing as of September 30, 2019. The CalHFA portfolio consists of 17,854 affordable home units throughout the State of California.

The portfolio is broken down by type of program as follows:

- 78 Section 8 Housing Program
- 96 Risk Share
- 210 80/20 financing loans CalHFA Financed Program
- 176 Mental Health Services Act/Special Needs Housing Program
- 42 Conduit
- 12 Section 811 Housing
- 115 School Facility Fee Reimbursement Program

729 Total

The portfolio has a low delinquency rate of 0.38% which includes four projects. There are six projects on the Watch List for various issues such as timely submission of annual reports, lack of compliance with the regulatory agreement, or pending completion of physical improvements recommended at time of inspection.

#### Preservation Strategy

There are 57 Loans scheduled to mature within the next five years. The Multifamily Program has initiated a preservation strategy of the existing portfolio in an effort to extend affordability of the CalHFA financed projects.

The goals of the Multifamily Asset Management Program are to increase and preserve the supply of affordable housing, assure the maintenance of a quality living environment, assure the projects are financially sound and sustainable, and to cooperate with local jurisdictions to advance affordable housing throughout the State.



As of September 30, 2019

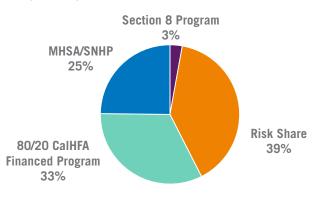
#### PROGRAMS

California Housing Finance Agency

Call

Туре	# Projects	UPB	%
Section 8 Program	78	\$33,916,056	2.8%
Risk Share	96	\$474,139,525	39.7%
80/20 CalHFA Financed Program	210	\$390,584,849	32.7%
MHSA/SNHP	176	\$296,399,619	24.8%
Conduit	42	-	0.0%
Section 811	12	-	0.0%
School Facility Fee Reimbursement Program	115	_	0.0%
TOTAL*	729	\$1,195,040,050	

#### UNPAID PRINCIPAL BALANCE (UPB) BY PROJECT TYPE



\*The unpaid principal balance is based on 483 existing projects with loan balances. The portfolio continues to maintain projects without loan balances for purposes of affordability requirements and compliance. 246 projects are being reviewed and maintained for compliance purposes only.

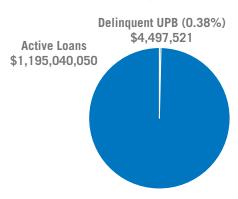
#### PRESERVATION RISK INDICATORS

Туре	# Projects	UPB	%
Projects to be Transferred to AM	48	\$334,497,688	
Regulatory Agreement Expires <= 5 yrs.	57	\$59,995,916	5.0%
Loans Mature <= 5 yrs.	57	\$63,341,569	5.30%
Yield Maintenance Requests (last quarter)	20	\$46,503,992	3.89%

#### FINANCIAL RISK INDICATORS

Туре	# Projects	UPB	%
Projects w/ DSCR < 1.0	16	\$13,556,015	1.13%
Watch List	6	\$4,827,739	0.40%
Delinquencies	4	\$4,497,521	0.38%

#### DELINQUENCIES





# ASSET MANAGEMENT QUARTERLY PORTFOLIO REPORT

## As of September 30, 2019

#### MAP OF CALHFA MULTIFAMILY PROJECTS IN CALIFORNIA

